



LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH COMPANIES - ASSOCIATION EDITION

ANNUAL STATEMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016
OF THE CONDITION AND AFFAIRS OF THE

American Equity Investment Life Insurance Company of New York

NAIC Group Code 2658 (Current) 2658 (Prior) NAIC Company Code 11135 Employer's ID Number 22-3762465

Organized under the Laws of New York, State of Domicile or Port of Entry NY

Country of Domicile United States of America

Incorporated/Organized 03/01/2001 Commenced Business 07/01/2001

Statutory Home Office 1979 Marcus Avenue, Ste 210 (Street and Number), Lake Success, NY, US 11042 (City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code)

Main Administrative Office 6000 Westown Pkwy (Street and Number), West Des Moines, IA, US 50266-5921 (City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code), 866-233-6660 (Area Code) (Telephone Number)

Mail Address PO Box 71157 (Street and Number or P.O. Box), Des Moines, IA, US 50325 (City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code)

Primary Location of Books and Records 6000 Westown Pkwy (Street and Number), West Des Moines, IA, US 50266-5921 (City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code), 515-221-0002 (Area Code) (Telephone Number)

Internet Website Address www.american-equity.com

Statutory Statement Contact Scott Anthony Samuelson (Name), 515-457-1718 (Area Code) (Telephone Number), ssamuelson@american-equity.com (E-mail Address), 515-440-2715 (FAX Number)

OFFICERS

President Ronald James Grensteiner #, Chief Financial Officer & Treasurer Ted Morris Johnson, Executive Vice President, General Counsel & Secretary Renee Denise Montz #, Vice President, Chief Actuary & Illustration Actuary John Robert Miller

OTHER

John Michael Matovina

DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES

Alexander Meeker Clark, Robert Lee Howe, John Michael Matovina, David Stephen Mulcahy, Ronald James Grensteiner #, Terry Allan Reimer, Thomas Sterling Swain, Harley Allen Whitfield Sr

State of Iowa SS: County of Polk

The officers of this reporting entity being duly sworn, each depose and say that they are the described officers of said reporting entity, and that on the reporting period stated above, all of the herein described assets were the absolute property of the said reporting entity, free and clear from any liens or claims thereon, except as herein stated, and that this statement, together with related exhibits, schedules and explanations therein contained, annexed or referred to, is a full and true statement of all the assets and liabilities and of the condition and affairs of the said reporting entity as of the reporting period stated above, and of its income and deductions therefrom for the period ended, and have been completed in accordance with the NAIC Annual Statement Instructions and Accounting Practices and Procedures manual except to the extent that: (1) state law may differ; or, (2) that state rules or regulations require differences in reporting not related to accounting practices and procedures, according to the best of their information, knowledge and belief, respectively. Furthermore, the scope of this attestation by the described officers also includes the related corresponding electronic filing with the NAIC, when required, that is an exact copy (except for formatting differences due to electronic filing) of the enclosed statement. The electronic filing may be requested by various regulators in lieu of or in addition to the enclosed statement.

Ronald James Grensteiner President

Renee Denise Montz Executive Vice President, General Counsel & Secretary

Ted Morris Johnson Chief Financial Officer & Treasurer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of February 2017

- a. Is this an original filing? Yes [X] No []
b. If no,
1. State the amendment number.....
2. Date filed
3. Number of pages attached.....

Crystal D Wilson

June 5, 2017

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

ASSETS

	Current Year			Prior Year
	1 Assets	2 Nonadmitted Assets	3 Net Admitted Assets (Cols. 1 - 2)	4 Net Admitted Assets
1. Bonds (Schedule D)	205,314,268		205,314,268	211,521,152
2. Stocks (Schedule D):				
2.1 Preferred stocks				
2.2 Common stocks				
3. Mortgage loans on real estate (Schedule B):				
3.1 First liens				
3.2 Other than first liens				
4. Real estate (Schedule A):				
4.1 Properties occupied by the company (less \$				
encumbrances)				
4.2 Properties held for the production of income (less				
\$				
encumbrances)				
4.3 Properties held for sale (less \$				
encumbrances)				
5. Cash (\$581,101, Schedule E - Part 1), cash equivalents				
(\$, Schedule E - Part 2) and short-term				
investments (\$2,451,131, Schedule DA)	3,032,231		3,032,231	1,514,799
6. Contract loans (including \$ premium notes)				
7. Derivatives (Schedule DB)				
8. Other invested assets (Schedule BA)	2,106,184		2,106,184	2,114,831
9. Receivables for securities				428,683
10. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Schedule DL)				
11. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets				
12. Subtotals, cash and invested assets (Lines 1 to 11)	210,452,684		210,452,684	215,579,465
13. Title plants less \$ charged off (for Title insurers				
only)				
14. Investment income due and accrued	2,395,953		2,395,953	2,516,471
15. Premiums and considerations:				
15.1 Uncollected premiums and agents' balances in the course of collection				
15.2 Deferred premiums and agents' balances and installments booked but				
deferred and not yet due (including \$				
earned but unbilled premiums)				
15.3 Accrued retrospective premiums (\$) and				
contracts subject to redetermination (\$)				
16. Reinsurance:				
16.1 Amounts recoverable from reinsurers				
16.2 Funds held by or deposited with reinsured companies				
16.3 Other amounts receivable under reinsurance contracts				
17. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans				
18.1 Current federal and foreign income tax recoverable and interest thereon				
18.2 Net deferred tax asset	3,965,095	3,536,355	428,740	181,702
19. Guaranty funds receivable or on deposit				
20. Electronic data processing equipment and software				
21. Furniture and equipment, including health care delivery assets				
(\$)				
22. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates				
23. Receivables from parent, subsidiaries and affiliates				
24. Health care (\$) and other amounts receivable				
25. Aggregate write-ins for other than invested assets	9,933	2,478	7,455	8,082
26. Total assets excluding Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and				
Protected Cell Accounts (Lines 12 to 25)	216,823,665	3,538,833	213,284,832	218,285,720
27. From Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell				
Accounts				
28. Total (Lines 26 and 27)	216,823,665	3,538,833	213,284,832	218,285,720
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS				
1101.				
1102.				
1103.				
1198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 11 from overflow page				
1199. Totals (Lines 1101 thru 1103 plus 1198)(Line 11 above)				
2501. PREPAID ASSETS	2,478	2,478		
2502. STATE INCOME TAX RECOVERABLE	7,455		7,455	8,082
2503.				
2598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page				
2599. Totals (Lines 2501 thru 2503 plus 2598)(Line 25 above)	9,933	2,478	7,455	8,082

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

LIABILITIES, SURPLUS AND OTHER FUNDS

	1 Current Year	2 Prior Year
1. Aggregate reserve for life contracts \$ 177,603,059 (Exh. 5, Line 9999999) less \$ included in Line 6.3 (including \$ Modco Reserve)	177,603,059	184,625,286
2. Aggregate reserve for accident and health contracts (including \$ Modco Reserve)		
3. Liability for deposit-type contracts (Exhibit 7, Line 14, Col. 1) (including \$ Modco Reserve)	1,454,134	1,761,908
4. Contract claims:		
4.1 Life (Exhibit 8, Part 1, Line 4.4, Col. 1 less sum of Cols. 9, 10 and 11)		
4.2 Accident and health (Exhibit 8, Part 1, Line 4.4, sum of Cols. 9, 10 and 11)		
5. Policyholders' dividends \$ and coupons \$ due and unpaid (Exhibit 4, Line 10)		
6. Provision for policyholders' dividends and coupons payable in following calendar year - estimated amounts:		
6.1 Dividends apportioned for payment (including \$ Modco)		
6.2 Dividends not yet apportioned (including \$ Modco)		
6.3 Coupons and similar benefits (including \$ Modco)		
7. Amount provisionally held for deferred dividend policies not included in Line 6		
8. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts received in advance less \$ discount; including \$ accident and health premiums (Exhibit 1, Part 1, Col. 1, sum of lines 4 and 14)		
9. Contract liabilities not included elsewhere:		
9.1 Surrender values on canceled contracts		
9.2 Provision for experience rating refunds, including the liability of \$ accident and health experience rating refunds of which \$ is for medical loss ratio rebate per the Public Health Service Act		
9.3 Other amounts payable on reinsurance, including \$ assumed and \$ ceded		
9.4 Interest maintenance reserve (IMR, Line 6)	78,791	112,905
10. Commissions to agents due or accrued-life and annuity contracts \$ accident and health \$ and deposit-type contract funds \$		
11. Commissions and expense allowances payable on reinsurance assumed		
12. General expenses due or accrued (Exhibit 2, Line 12, Col. 6)	11,596	12,165
13. Transfers to Separate Accounts due or accrued (net) (including \$ accrued for expense allowances recognized in reserves, net of reinsured allowances)		
14. Taxes, licenses and fees due or accrued, excluding federal income taxes (Exhibit 3, Line 9, Col. 5)	5,000	2,000
15.1 Current federal and foreign income taxes, including \$ on realized capital gains (losses)	936,316	822,571
15.2 Net deferred tax liability		
16. Unearned investment income		
17. Amounts withheld or retained by company as agent or trustee	8,001	5,793
18. Amounts held for agents' account, including \$ agents' credit balances		
19. Remittances and items not allocated	42,973	176,263
20. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates		
21. Liability for benefits for employees and agents if not included above		
22. Borrowed money \$ and interest thereon \$		
23. Dividends to stockholders declared and unpaid		
24. Miscellaneous liabilities:		
24.01 Asset valuation reserve (AVR, Line 16, Col. 7)	894,734	588,989
24.02 Reinsurance in unauthorized and certified (\$) companies		
24.03 Funds held under reinsurance treaties with unauthorized and certified (\$) reinsurers		
24.04 Payable to parent, subsidiaries and affiliates	185	320
24.05 Drafts outstanding		
24.06 Liability for amounts held under uninsured plans		
24.07 Funds held under coinsurance		
24.08 Derivatives		
24.09 Payable for securities		
24.10 Payable for securities lending		
24.11 Capital notes \$ and interest thereon \$		
25. Aggregate write-ins for liabilities		
26. Total liabilities excluding Separate Accounts business (Lines 1 to 25)	181,034,790	188,108,200
27. From Separate Accounts Statement		
28. Total liabilities (Lines 26 and 27)	181,034,790	188,108,200
29. Common capital stock	2,000,000	2,000,000
30. Preferred capital stock		
31. Aggregate write-ins for other than special surplus funds		
32. Surplus notes		
33. Gross paid in and contributed surplus (Page 3, Line 33, Col. 2 plus Page 4, Line 51.1, Col. 1)	27,948,754	27,948,754
34. Aggregate write-ins for special surplus funds		
35. Unassigned funds (surplus)	2,301,288	228,766
36. Less treasury stock, at cost:		
36.1 shares common (value included in Line 29 \$)		
36.2 shares preferred (value included in Line 30 \$)		
37. Surplus (Total Lines 31+32+33+34+35-36) (including \$ in Separate Accounts Statement)	30,250,042	28,177,520
38. Totals of Lines 29, 30 and 37 (Page 4, Line 55)	32,250,042	30,177,520
39. Totals of Lines 28 and 38 (Page 2, Line 28, Col. 3)	213,284,832	218,285,720
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
2501.		
2502.		
2503.		
2598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page		
2599. Totals (Lines 2501 thru 2503 plus 2598)(Line 25 above)		
3101.		
3102.		
3103.		
3198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 31 from overflow page		
3199. Totals (Lines 3101 thru 3103 plus 3198)(Line 31 above)		
3401.		
3402.		
3403.		
3498. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 34 from overflow page		
3499. Totals (Lines 3401 thru 3403 plus 3498)(Line 34 above)		

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

	1 Current Year	2 Prior Year
1. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts (Exhibit 1, Part 1, Line 20.4, Col. 1, less Col. 11)	254,519	221,485
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies	56,438	127,626
3. Net investment income (Exhibit of Net Investment Income, Line 17)	10,030,331	10,482,713
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR, Line 5)	24,559	22,251
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses		
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 26.1, Col. 1)		
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded		
8. Miscellaneous Income:		
8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts		
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts		
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income		
9. Total (Lines 1 to 8.3)	10,365,847	10,854,075
10. Death benefits		
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments)		
12. Annuity benefits (Exhibit 8, Part 2, Line 6.4, Cols. 4 + 8)	2,402,237	2,689,251
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts		
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits		
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts	10,992,130	10,564,250
16. Group conversions		
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds	70,759	79,724
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies	358,773	376,776
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts	(7,022,227)	(6,359,104)
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19)	6,801,673	7,350,897
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations, and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 31, Col. 1)	2,160	5,112
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 26.2, Col. 1)		
23. General insurance expenses (Exhibit 2, Line 10, Cols. 1, 2, 3 and 4)	434,254	661,681
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes (Exhibit 3, Line 7, Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	41,126	34,381
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums		
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance		
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions		
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27)	7,279,213	8,052,071
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28)	3,086,634	2,802,004
30. Dividends to policyholders		
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30)	3,086,634	2,802,004
32. Federal and foreign income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains)	1,011,426	1,158,897
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32)	2,075,208	1,643,107
34. Net realized capital gains (losses) (excluding gains (losses) transferred to the IMR) less capital gains tax of \$ (15,656) (excluding taxes of \$ (5,145) transferred to the IMR)	(29,076)	(624,526)
35. Net income (Line 33 plus Line 34)	2,046,132	1,018,581
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS ACCOUNT		
36. Capital and surplus, December 31, prior year (Page 3, Line 38, Col. 2)	30,177,520	28,951,201
37. Net income (Line 35)	2,046,132	1,018,581
38. Change in net unrealized capital gains (losses) less capital gains tax of \$		
39. Change in net unrealized foreign exchange capital gain (loss)		
40. Change in net deferred income tax	(94,715)	214,938
41. Change in nonadmitted assets	426,849	(302,750)
42. Change in liability for reinsurance in unauthorized and certified companies		
43. Change in reserve on account of change in valuation basis, (increase) or decrease		
44. Change in asset valuation reserve	(305,745)	295,550
45. Change in treasury stock (Page 3, Lines 36.1 and 36.2, Col. 2 minus Col. 1)		
46. Surplus (contributed to) withdrawn from Separate Accounts during period		
47. Other changes in surplus in Separate Accounts Statement		
48. Change in surplus notes		
49. Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles		
50. Capital changes:		
50.1 Paid in		
50.2 Transferred from surplus (Stock Dividend)		
50.3 Transferred to surplus		
51. Surplus adjustment:		
51.1 Paid in		
51.2 Transferred to capital (Stock Dividend)		
51.3 Transferred from capital		
51.4 Change in surplus as a result of reinsurance		
52. Dividends to stockholders		
53. Aggregate write-ins for gains and losses in surplus		
54. Net change in capital and surplus for the year (Lines 37 through 53)	2,072,521	1,226,319
55. Capital and surplus, December 31, current year (Lines 36 + 54) (Page 3, Line 38)	32,250,042	30,177,520
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
08.301.		
08.302.		
08.303.		
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page		
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 thru 08.303 plus 08.398)(Line 8.3 above)		
2701.		
2702.		
2703.		
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page		
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 thru 2703 plus 2798)(Line 27 above)		
5301.		
5302.		
5303.		
5398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 53 from overflow page		
5399. Totals (Lines 5301 thru 5303 plus 5398)(Line 53 above)		

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

CASH FLOW

	1	2
	Current Year	Prior Year
Cash from Operations		
1. Premiums collected net of reinsurance	310,957	349,110
2. Net investment income	10,916,830	11,365,070
3. Miscellaneous income		
4. Total (Lines 1 through 3)	11,227,787	11,714,180
5. Benefit and loss related payments	13,756,276	13,630,277
6. Net transfers to Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts		
7. Commissions, expenses paid and aggregate write-ins for deductions	865,381	922,650
8. Dividends paid to policyholders		
9. Federal and foreign income taxes paid (recovered) net of \$ tax on capital gains (losses)	876,879	777,814
10. Total (Lines 5 through 9)	15,498,535	15,330,741
11. Net cash from operations (Line 4 minus Line 10)	(4,270,748)	(3,616,561)
Cash from Investments		
12. Proceeds from investments sold, matured or repaid:		
12.1 Bonds	14,679,316	11,342,191
12.2 Stocks		
12.3 Mortgage loans		
12.4 Real estate		
12.5 Other invested assets		
12.6 Net gains or (losses) on cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments		
12.7 Miscellaneous proceeds		
12.8 Total investment proceeds (Lines 12.1 to 12.7)	14,679,316	11,342,191
13. Cost of investments acquired (long-term only):		
13.1 Bonds	8,813,206	7,512,490
13.2 Stocks		
13.3 Mortgage loans		
13.4 Real estate		
13.5 Other invested assets		
13.6 Miscellaneous applications		
13.7 Total investments acquired (Lines 13.1 to 13.6)	8,813,206	7,512,490
14. Net increase (decrease) in contract loans and premium notes		
15. Net cash from investments (Line 12.8 minus Line 13.7 minus Line 14)	5,866,110	3,829,701
Cash from Financing and Miscellaneous Sources		
16. Cash provided (applied):		
16.1 Surplus notes, capital notes		
16.2 Capital and paid in surplus, less treasury stock		
16.3 Borrowed funds		
16.4 Net deposits on deposit-type contracts and other insurance liabilities	(378,533)	(480,704)
16.5 Dividends to stockholders		
16.6 Other cash provided (applied)	300,604	(250,559)
17. Net cash from financing and miscellaneous sources (Lines 16.1 to 16.4 minus Line 16.5 plus Line 16.6)	(77,930)	(731,263)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS		
18. Net change in cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments (Line 11, plus Lines 15 and 17)	1,517,432	(518,123)
19. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments:		
19.1 Beginning of year	1,514,799	2,032,922
19.2 End of year (Line 18 plus Line 19.1)	3,032,231	1,514,799

Note: Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information for non-cash transactions:

--	--	--

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life	Ordinary			6 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group		Accident and Health			12 Aggregate of All Other Lines of Business
			3 Life Insurance	4 Individual Annuities	5 Supplementary Contracts		7 Life Insurance (a)	8 Annuities	9 Group	10 Credit (Group and Individual)	11 Other	
1. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts	254,519			254,519								
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies	56,438				56,438							
3. Net investment income	10,030,331			10,002,246	28,085							
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR)	24,559			24,490	69							
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses												
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded												
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded												
8. Miscellaneous Income:												
8.1 Fees associated with income from investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts												
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts												
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income												
9. Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3)	10,365,847			10,281,255	84,592							
10. Death benefits												
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments)												
12. Annuity benefits	2,402,237			2,402,237								
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts												
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits												
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts	10,992,130			10,992,130								
16. Group conversions												
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds	70,759				70,759							
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies	358,773			282,198	76,575							
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts	(7,022,227)			(7,033,105)	10,878							
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19)	6,801,672			6,643,460	158,212							
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only)	2,160			2,160								
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed												
23. General insurance expenses	434,254			433,038	1,216							
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes	41,126			41,011	115							
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums												
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance												
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions												
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27)	7,279,212			7,119,669	159,543							
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28)	3,086,635			3,161,586	(74,951)							
30. Dividends to policyholders												
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30)	3,086,635			3,161,586	(74,951)							
32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains)	1,011,426			1,008,594	2,832							
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32)	2,075,209			2,152,992	(77,783)							
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS												
08.301.												
08.302.												
08.303.												
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page												
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 thru 08.303 plus 08.398) (Line 8.3 above)												
2701.												
2702.												
2703.												
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page												
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 thru 2703 plus 2798) (Line 27 above)												

(a) Includes the following amounts for FEGLI/SGLI: Line 1 _____, Line 10 _____, Line 16 _____, Line 23 _____, Line 24 _____

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

ANALYSIS OF INCREASE IN RESERVES DURING THE YEAR

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life	Ordinary			6 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	
			3 Life Insurance	4 Individual Annuities	5 Supplementary Contracts		7 Life Insurance	8 Annuities
Involving Life or Disability Contingencies (Reserves) (Net of Reinsurance Ceded)								
1. Reserve December 31, prior year	184,625,286			184,141,214	484,072			
2. Tabular net premiums or considerations	310,957			254,519	56,438			
3. Present value of disability claims incurred					XXX			
4. Tabular interest	8,147,731			8,120,333	27,398			
5. Tabular less actual reserve released	(1,727,775)			(1,731,392)	3,617			
6. Increase in reserve on account of change in valuation basis								
7. Other increases (net)								
8. Totals (Lines 1 to 7)	191,356,199			190,784,674	571,525			
9. Tabular cost					XXX			
10. Reserves released by death				XXX	XXX			XXX
11. Reserves released by other terminations (net)	4,424,337			4,424,337				
12. Annuity, supplementary contract and disability payments involving life contingencies	9,328,803			9,252,228	76,575			
13. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts								
14. Total Deductions (Lines 9 to 13)	13,753,140			13,676,565	76,575			
15. Reserve December 31, current year	177,603,059			177,108,109	494,950			

EXHIBIT OF NET INVESTMENT INCOME

	1 Collected During Year	2 Earned During Year
1. U.S. Government bonds	(a) 20,658	20,673
1.1 Bonds exempt from U.S. tax	(a)	
1.2 Other bonds (unaffiliated)	(a) 10,467,403	10,345,258
1.3 Bonds of affiliates	(a)	
2.1 Preferred stocks (unaffiliated)	(b)	
2.11 Preferred stocks of affiliates	(b)	
2.2 Common stocks (unaffiliated)		
2.21 Common stocks of affiliates		
3. Mortgage loans	(c)	
4. Real estate	(d)	
5. Contract loans		
6. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	(e) 8,064	9,676
7. Derivative instruments	(f)	
8. Other invested assets	130,728	130,728
9. Aggregate write-ins for investment income	(10)	(10)
10. Total gross investment income	10,626,843	10,506,325
11. Investment expenses		(g) 475,995
12. Investment taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes		(g)
13. Interest expense		(h)
14. Depreciation on real estate and other invested assets		(i)
15. Aggregate write-ins for deductions from investment income		
16. Total deductions (Lines 11 through 15)		475,995
17. Net investment income (Line 10 minus Line 16)		10,030,331
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
0901. Miscellaneous investment income	(10)	(10)
0902.		
0903.		
0998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9 from overflow page		
0999. Totals (Lines 0901 thru 0903 plus 0998) (Line 9, above)	(10)	(10)
1501.		
1502.		
1503.		
1598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 15 from overflow page		
1599. Totals (Lines 1501 thru 1503 plus 1598) (Line 15, above)		

- (a) Includes \$ 564,729 accrual of discount less \$ 846,068 amortization of premium and less \$ 36,725 paid for accrued interest on purchases.
- (b) Includes \$ accrual of discount less \$ amortization of premium and less \$ paid for accrued dividends on purchases.
- (c) Includes \$ accrual of discount less \$ amortization of premium and less \$ paid for accrued interest on purchases.
- (d) Includes \$ for company's occupancy of its own buildings; and excludes \$ interest on encumbrances.
- (e) Includes \$ accrual of discount less \$ amortization of premium and less \$ paid for accrued interest on purchases.
- (f) Includes \$ accrual of discount less \$ amortization of premium.
- (g) Includes \$ investment expenses and \$ investment taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes, attributable to segregated and Separate Accounts.
- (h) Includes \$ interest on surplus notes and \$ interest on capital notes.
- (i) Includes \$ depreciation on real estate and \$ depreciation on other invested assets.

EXHIBIT OF CAPITAL GAINS (LOSSES)

	1	2	3	4	5
	Realized Gain (Loss) On Sales or Maturity	Other Realized Adjustments	Total Realized Capital Gain (Loss) (Columns 1 + 2)	Change in Unrealized Capital Gain (Loss)	Change in Unrealized Foreign Exchange Capital Gain (Loss)
1. U.S. Government bonds					
1.1 Bonds exempt from U.S. tax					
1.2 Other bonds (unaffiliated)	(14,701)	(44,732)	(59,433)		
1.3 Bonds of affiliates					
2.1 Preferred stocks (unaffiliated)					
2.11 Preferred stocks of affiliates					
2.2 Common stocks (unaffiliated)					
2.21 Common stocks of affiliates					
3. Mortgage loans					
4. Real estate					
5. Contract loans					
6. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments					
7. Derivative instruments					
8. Other invested assets					
9. Aggregate write-ins for capital gains (losses)					
10. Total capital gains (losses)	(14,701)	(44,732)	(59,433)		
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS					
0901.					
0902.					
0903.					
0998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9 from overflow page					
0999. Totals (Lines 0901 thru 0903 plus 0998) (Line 9, above)					

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

EXHIBIT - 1 PART 1 - PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life	Ordinary		5 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group		Accident and Health		11 Aggregate of All Other Lines of Business
			3 Life Insurance	4 Individual Annuities		6 Life Insurance	7 Annuities	8 Group	9 Credit (Group and Individual)		10 Other
FIRST YEAR (other than single)										
1. Uncollected										
2. Deferred and accrued										
3. Deferred, accrued and uncollected:										
3.1 Direct										
3.2 Reinsurance assumed										
3.3 Reinsurance ceded										
3.4 Net (Line 1 + Line 2)										
4. Advance										
5. Line 3.4 - Line 4										
6. Collected during year:										
6.1 Direct	2,000			2,000						
6.2 Reinsurance assumed										
6.3 Reinsurance ceded										
6.4 Net	2,000			2,000						
7. Line 5 + Line 6.4	2,000			2,000						
8. Prior year (uncollected + deferred and accrued - advance)										
9. First year premiums and considerations:										
9.1 Direct	2,000			2,000						
9.2 Reinsurance assumed										
9.3 Reinsurance ceded										
9.4 Net (Line 7 - Line 8)	2,000			2,000						
SINGLE										
10. Single premiums and considerations:										
10.1 Direct	42,920			42,920						
10.2 Reinsurance assumed										
10.3 Reinsurance ceded										
10.4 Net	42,920			42,920						
RENEWAL										
11. Uncollected										
12. Deferred and accrued										
13. Deferred, accrued and uncollected:										
13.1 Direct										
13.2 Reinsurance assumed										
13.3 Reinsurance ceded										
13.4 Net (Line 11 + Line 12)										
14. Advance										
15. Line 13.4 - Line 14										
16. Collected during year:										
16.1 Direct	209,599			209,599						
16.2 Reinsurance assumed										
16.3 Reinsurance ceded										
16.4 Net	209,599			209,599						
17. Line 15 + Line 16.4	209,599			209,599						
18. Prior year (uncollected + deferred and accrued - advance)										
19. Renewal premiums and considerations:										
19.1 Direct	209,599			209,599						
19.2 Reinsurance assumed										
19.3 Reinsurance ceded										
19.4 Net (Line 17 - Line 18)	209,599			209,599						
TOTAL										
20. Total premiums and annuity considerations:										
20.1 Direct	254,519			254,519						
20.2 Reinsurance assumed										
20.3 Reinsurance ceded										
20.4 Net (Lines 9.4 + 10.4 + 19.4)	254,519			254,519						

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

**EXHIBIT - 1 PART 2 - DIVIDENDS AND COUPONS APPLIED, REINSURANCE COMMISSIONS
AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCES AND COMMISSIONS INCURRED (Direct Business Only)**

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life	Ordinary		5 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group		Accident and Health			11 Aggregate of All Other Lines of Business
			3 Life Insurance	4 Individual Annuities		6 Life Insurance	7 Annuities	8 Group	9 Credit (Group and Individual)	10 Other	
DIVIDENDS AND COUPONS APPLIED (included in Part 1)											
21. To pay renewal premiums											
22. All other											
REINSURANCE COMMISSIONS AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCES INCURRED											
23. First year (other than single):											
23.1 Reinsurance ceded											
23.2 Reinsurance assumed											
23.3 Net ceded less assumed											
24. Single:											
24.1 Reinsurance ceded											
24.2 Reinsurance assumed											
24.3 Net ceded less assumed											
25. Renewal:											
25.1 Reinsurance ceded											
25.2 Reinsurance assumed											
25.3 Net ceded less assumed											
26. Totals:											
26.1 Reinsurance ceded (Page 6, Line 6)											
26.2 Reinsurance assumed (Page 6, Line 22)											
26.3 Net ceded less assumed											
COMMISSIONS INCURRED (direct business only)											
27. First year (other than single)	40			40							
28. Single	1,634			1,634							
29. Renewal	486			486							
30. Deposit-type contract funds											
31. Totals (to agree with Page 6, Line 21)	2,160			2,160							

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK

EXHIBIT 2 - GENERAL EXPENSES

	Insurance				5 Investment	6 Total
	1 Life	2 Accident and Health		4 All Other Lines of Business		
		2 Cost Containment	3 All Other			
1. Rent	31,635					31,635
2. Salaries and wages	48,000					48,000
3.11 Contributions for benefit plans for employees	13,393					13,393
3.12 Contributions for benefit plans for agents						
3.21 Payments to employees under non-funded benefit plans						
3.22 Payments to agents under non-funded benefit plans						
3.31 Other employee welfare						
3.32 Other agent welfare						
4.1 Legal fees and expenses						
4.2 Medical examination fees						
4.3 Inspection report fees						
4.4 Fees of public accountants and consulting actuaries	60,661					60,661
4.5 Expense of investigation and settlement of policy claims						
5.1 Traveling expenses	3,640					3,640
5.2 Advertising						
5.3 Postage, express, telegraph and telephone	12,322					12,322
5.4 Printing and stationery	2,835					2,835
5.5 Cost or depreciation of furniture and equipment						
5.6 Rental of equipment						
5.7 Cost or depreciation of EDP equipment and software	4,615					4,615
6.1 Books and periodicals						
6.2 Bureau and association fees	35,790					35,790
6.3 Insurance, except on real estate	827					827
6.4 Miscellaneous losses						
6.5 Collection and bank service charges						
6.6 Sundry general expenses	1,203					1,203
6.7 Group service and administration fees	219,332					219,332
6.8 Reimbursements by uninsured plans						
7.1 Agency expense allowance						
7.2 Agents' balances charged off (less \$ recovered)						
7.3 Agency conferences other than local meetings						
9.1 Real estate expenses						
9.2 Investment expenses not included elsewhere				475,995		475,995
9.3 Aggregate write-ins for expenses						
10. General expenses incurred	434,253			475,995	(a)	910,248
11. General expenses unpaid December 31, prior year	10,756			1,409		12,165
12. General expenses unpaid December 31, current year	10,804			792		11,596
13. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans, prior year						
14. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans, current year						
15. General expenses paid during year (Lines 10+11-12-13+14)	434,205			476,612		910,817
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS						
09.301.						
09.302.						
09.303.						
09.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9.3 from overflow page						
09.399. Totals (Lines 09.301 thru 09.303 plus 09.398) (Line 9.3 above)						

(a) Includes management fees of \$ 466,649 to affiliates and \$ to non-affiliates.

EXHIBIT 3 - TAXES, LICENSES AND FEES (EXCLUDING FEDERAL INCOME TAXES)

	Insurance			4 Investment	5 Total
	1 Life	2 Accident and Health	3 All Other Lines of Business		
1. Real estate taxes					
2. State insurance department licenses and fees	35,783				35,783
3. State taxes on premiums					
4. Other state taxes, including \$ 205 for employee benefits	205				205
5. U.S. Social Security taxes	3,492				3,492
6. All other taxes	1,646				1,646
7. Taxes, licenses and fees incurred	41,126				41,126
8. Taxes, licenses and fees unpaid December 31, prior year	2,000				2,000
9. Taxes, licenses and fees unpaid December 31, current year	5,000				5,000
10. Taxes, licenses and fees paid during year (Lines 7 + 8 - 9)	38,126				38,126

EXHIBIT 4 - DIVIDENDS OR REFUNDS

	1 Life	2 Accident and Health
	1. Applied to pay renewal premiums	
2. Applied to shorten the endowment or premium-paying period		
3. Applied to provide paid-up additions		
4. Applied to provide paid-up annuities		
5. Total Lines 1 through 4		
6. Paid in cash		
7. Left on deposit		
8. Aggregate write-ins for dividend or refund options		
9. Total Lines 5 through 8		
10. Amount due and unpaid		
11. Provision for dividends or refunds payable in the following calendar year		
12. Terminal dividends		
13. Provision for deferred dividend contracts		
14. Amount provisionally held for deferred dividend contracts (included on Line 13)		
15. Total Lines 10 through 14		
16. Total from prior year		
17. Total dividends or refunds (Lines 9 + 15 - 16)		
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
0801.		
0802.		
0803.		
0898. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8 from overflow page		
0899. Totals (Lines 0801 thru 0803 plus 0898) (Line 8 above)		

NONE

EXHIBIT 5 - INTERROGATORIES

- 1.1 Has the reporting entity ever issued both participating and non-participating contracts?..... Yes [] No [X]
- 1.2 If not, state which kind is issued.
NON-PARTICIPATING
- 2.1 Does the reporting entity at present issue both participating and non-participating contracts?..... Yes [] No [X]
- 2.2 If not, state which kind is issued.
NON-PARTICIPATING
- 3. Does the reporting entity at present issue or have in force contracts that contain non-guaranteed elements?..... Yes [X] No []
If so, attach a statement that contains the determination procedures, answers to the interrogatories and an actuarial opinion as described in the instructions.
- 4. Has the reporting entity any assessment or stipulated premium contracts in force? Yes [] No [X]
If so, state:
4.1 Amount of insurance? \$
4.2 Amount of reserve? \$
4.3 Basis of reserve:
- 4.4 Basis of regular assessments:
- 4.5 Basis of special assessments:
- 4.6 Assessments collected during the year \$
- 5. If the contract loan interest rate guaranteed in any one or more of its currently issued contracts is less than 5%, not in advance, state the contract loan rate guarantees on any such contracts.
- 6. Does the reporting entity hold reserves for any annuity contracts that are less than the reserves that would be held on a standard basis? Yes [] No [X]
6.1 If so, state the amount of reserve on such contracts on the basis actually held: \$
6.2 That would have been held (on an exact or approximate basis) using the actual ages of the annuitants; the interest rate(s) used in 6.1; and the same mortality basis used by the reporting entity for the valuation of comparable annuity benefits issued to standard lives. If the reporting entity has no comparable annuity benefits for standard lives to be valued, the mortality basis shall be the table most recently approved by the state of domicile for valuing individual annuity benefits: \$
Attach statement of methods employed in their valuation.
- 7. Does the reporting entity have any Synthetic GIC contracts or agreements in effect as of December 31 of the current year? Yes [] No [X]
7.1 If yes, state the total dollar amount of assets covered by these contracts or agreements \$
7.2 Specify the basis (fair value, amortized cost, etc.) for determining the amount:
- 7.3 State the amount of reserves established for this business: \$
7.4 Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank:
- 8. Does the reporting entity have any Contingent Deferred Annuity contracts or agreements in effect as of December 31 of the current year? Yes [] No [X]
8.1 If yes, state the total dollar amount of account value covered by these contracts or agreements: \$
8.2 State the amount of reserves established for this business: \$
8.3 Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank:
- 9. Does the reporting entity have any Guaranteed Lifetime Income Benefit contracts, agreements or riders in effect as of December 31 of the current year? Yes [] No [X]
9.1 If yes, state the total dollar amount of any account value associated with these contracts, agreements or riders: \$
9.2 State the amount of reserves established for this business: \$
9.3 Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank:

EXHIBIT 5A - CHANGES IN BASES OF VALUATION DURING THE YEAR

1 Description of Valuation Class	Valuation Basis		4 Increase in Actuarial Reserve Due to Change
	2 Changed From	3 Changed To	
NONE			
9999999 - Total (Column 4, only)			

Exhibit 6 - Aggregate Reserves for Accident and Health Contracts

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

EXHIBIT 7 - DEPOSIT TYPE CONTRACTS

	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Total	Guaranteed Interest Contracts	Annuities Certain	Supplemental Contracts	Dividend Accumulations or Refunds	Premium and Other Deposit Funds
1. Balance at the beginning of the year before reinsurance	1,761,908		1,595,380	166,528		
2. Deposits received during the year	35,698			35,698		
3. Investment earnings credited to the account	67,217		58,750	8,467		
4. Other net change in reserves	3,543		6,425	(2,882)		
5. Fees and other charges assessed						
6. Surrender charges						
7. Net surrender or withdrawal payments	414,231		368,307	45,924		
8. Other net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts						
9. Balance at the end of current year before reinsurance (Lines 1+2+3+4-5-6-7-8)	1,454,135		1,292,248	161,887		
10. Reinsurance balance at the beginning of the year						
11. Net change in reinsurance assumed						
12. Net change in reinsurance ceded						
13. Reinsurance balance at the end of the year (Lines 10+11-12)						
14. Net balance at the end of current year after reinsurance (Lines 9 + 13)	1,454,135		1,292,248	161,887		

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

EXHIBIT 8 - CLAIMS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS

PART 1 - Liability End of Current Year

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life	Ordinary			6 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group		Accident and Health		
			3 Life Insurance	4 Individual Annuities	5 Supplementary Contracts		7 Life Insurance	8 Annuities	9 Group	10 Credit (Group and Individual)	11 Other
1. Due and unpaid:											
1.1 Direct											
1.2 Reinsurance assumed											
1.3 Reinsurance ceded											
1.4 Net											
2. In course of settlement:											
2.1 Resisted											
2.11 Direct											
2.12 Reinsurance assumed											
2.13 Reinsurance ceded											
2.14 Net			(b)	(b)		(b)					
2.2 Other											
2.21 Direct											
2.22 Reinsurance assumed											
2.23 Reinsurance ceded											
2.24 Net			(b)	(b)		(b)	(b)		(b)	(b)	(b)
3. Incurred but unreported:											
3.1 Direct											
3.2 Reinsurance assumed											
3.3 Reinsurance ceded											
3.4 Net			(b)	(b)		(b)	(b)		(b)	(b)	(b)
4. TOTALS											
4.1 Direct											
4.2 Reinsurance assumed											
4.3 Reinsurance ceded											
4.4 Net		(a)	(a)				(a)				

NONE

(a) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) unpaid amounting to \$ in Column 2, \$ in Column 3 and \$ in Column 7.
 (b) Include only portion of disability and accident and health claim liabilities applicable to assumed "accrued" benefits. Reserves (including reinsurance assumed and net of reinsurance ceded) for unaccrued benefits for Ordinary Life Insurance \$
 Individual Annuities \$, Credit Life (Group and Individual) \$, and Group Life \$, are included in Page 3, Line 1, (See Exhibit 5, Section on Disability Disabled Lives); and for Group Accident and Health \$
 Credit (Group and Individual) Accident and Health \$, and Other Accident and Health \$ are included in Page 3, Line 2 (See Exhibit 6, Claim Reserve).

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

EXHIBIT 8 - CLAIMS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS

PART 2 - Incurred During the Year

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life (a)	Ordinary			6 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group		Accident and Health		
			3 Life Insurance (b)	4 Individual Annuities	5 Supplementary Contracts		7 Life Insurance (c)	8 Annuities	9 Group	10 Credit (Group and Individual)	11 Other
1. Settlements During the Year:											
1.1 Direct	2,761,010			2,402,237	358,773						
1.2 Reinsurance assumed											
1.3 Reinsurance ceded											
1.4 Net	(d) 2,761,010			2,402,237	358,773						
2. Liability December 31, current year from Part 1:											
2.1 Direct											
2.2 Reinsurance assumed											
2.3 Reinsurance ceded											
2.4 Net											
3. Amounts recoverable from reinsurers December 31, current year											
4. Liability December 31, prior year:											
4.1 Direct											
4.2 Reinsurance assumed											
4.3 Reinsurance ceded											
4.4 Net											
5. Amounts recoverable from reinsurers December 31, prior year											
6. Incurred Benefits											
6.1 Direct	2,761,010			2,402,237	358,773						
6.2 Reinsurance assumed											
6.3 Reinsurance ceded											
6.4 Net	2,761,010			2,402,237	358,773						

- (a) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) amounting to \$ in Line 1.1, \$ in Line 1.4.
\$ in Line 6.1, and \$ in Line 6.4.
- (b) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) amounting to \$ in Line 1.1, \$ in Line 1.4.
\$ in Line 6.1, and \$ in Line 6.4.
- (c) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) amounting to \$ in Line 1.1, \$ in Line 1.4.
\$ in Line 6.1, and \$ in Line 6.4.
- (d) Includes \$ premiums waived under total and permanent disability benefits.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

EXHIBIT OF NON-ADMITTED ASSETS

	1	2	3
	Current Year Total Nonadmitted Assets	Prior Year Total Nonadmitted Assets	Change in Total Nonadmitted Assets (Col. 2 - Col. 1)
1. Bonds (Schedule D)			
2. Stocks (Schedule D):			
2.1 Preferred stocks			
2.2 Common stocks			
3. Mortgage loans on real estate (Schedule B):			
3.1 First liens			
3.2 Other than first liens			
4. Real estate (Schedule A):			
4.1 Properties occupied by the company			
4.2 Properties held for the production of income			
4.3 Properties held for sale			
5. Cash (Schedule E - Part 1), cash equivalents (Schedule E - Part 2) and short-term investments (Schedule DA)			
6. Contract loans			
7. Derivatives (Schedule DB)			
8. Other invested assets (Schedule BA)			
9. Receivables for securities			
10. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Schedule DL)			
11. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets			
12. Subtotals, cash and invested assets (Lines 1 to 11)			
13. Title plants (for Title insurers only)			
14. Investment income due and accrued			
15. Premiums and considerations:			
15.1 Uncollected premiums and agents' balances in the course of collection			
15.2 Deferred premiums, agents' balances and installments booked but deferred and not yet due			
15.3 Accrued retrospective premiums and contracts subject to redetermination			
16. Reinsurance:			
16.1 Amounts recoverable from reinsurers			
16.2 Funds held by or deposited with reinsured companies			
16.3 Other amounts receivable under reinsurance contracts			
17. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans			
18.1 Current federal and foreign income tax recoverable and interest thereon			
18.2 Net deferred tax asset	3,536,355	3,878,108	341,753
19. Guaranty funds receivable or on deposit			
20. Electronic data processing equipment and software			
21. Furniture and equipment, including health care delivery assets			
22. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates			
23. Receivables from parent, subsidiaries and affiliates			
24. Health care and other amounts receivable			
25. Aggregate write-ins for other than invested assets	2,478	87,574	85,096
26. Total assets excluding Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts (Lines 12 to 25)	3,538,833	3,965,682	426,849
27. From Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts			
28. Total (Lines 26 and 27)	3,538,833	3,965,682	426,849
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS			
1101.			
1102.			
1103.			
1198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 11 from overflow page			
1199. Totals (Lines 1101 thru 1103 plus 1198)(Line 11 above)			
2501. PREPAID ASSETS	2,478	2,478	
2502. NY INSURANCE DEPT REFUND		85,096	85,096
2503.			
2598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page			
2599. Totals (Lines 2501 thru 2503 plus 2598)(Line 25 above)	2,478	87,574	85,096

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

A. Accounting Practices

The financial statements of American Equity Investment Life Insurance Company of New York (“the Company”) are presented on the basis of accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the New York State Insurance Department (the “Insurance Department”).

The Insurance Department recognizes only statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the State of New York for determining and reporting the financial condition and results of operations of an insurance company and for determining its solvency under New York Insurance Law. The National Association of Insurance Commissioners’ (“NAIC”) *Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual* (“NAIC SAP”) has been adopted as a component of prescribed or permitted practices by the Insurance Department. There are no differences between accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Insurance Department and NAIC SAP that materially impact the Company.

A reconciliation of the Company’s net income and capital and surplus between NAIC SAP and practices prescribed and permitted by the Insurance Department is shown below:

NET INCOME	SSAP #	F/S Page	F/S Line #	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Net income, New York basis				\$ 2,046,132	\$ 1,018,581
State Prescribed Practices that increase/(decrease) NAIC SAP:				—	—
State Permitted Practices that increase/(decrease) NAIC SAP:				—	—
Net income, NAIC SAP				<u>\$ 2,046,132</u>	<u>\$ 1,018,581</u>
SURPLUS					
Statutory surplus, New York basis				\$ 32,250,042	\$ 30,177,520
State Prescribed Practices that increase/(decrease) NAIC SAP:				—	—
State Permitted Practices that increase/(decrease) NAIC SAP:				—	—
Statutory surplus, NAIC SAP				<u>\$ 32,250,042</u>	<u>\$ 30,177,520</u>

B. Use of Estimates in the Preparation of the Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Statutory Accounting Principles requires management to make certain estimates that affect the reported assets and liabilities, including reporting or disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Future events, including changes in interest rates and asset valuations, could cause actual results to differ in the near term from the estimates used in the financial statements.

The most significant estimates include those used in determining policy reserves, impairment losses on investments and federal income taxes. Although some variability is inherent in these estimates, the recorded amounts reflect management’s best estimates based on facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Management believes the amounts provided are appropriate.

C. Accounting Policy

Investments

Investments in bonds (except NAIC Class 6 rated bonds) and short-term investments are reported at cost adjusted for amortization of premiums or discounts. Bonds with NAIC 6 ratings are reported at the lower of amortized cost or fair value. Amortization is computed using methods which result in a level yield over the life of the security. The Company reviews its prepayment assumptions on mortgage and other asset-backed securities at regular intervals and adjusts amortization rates retrospectively when such assumptions are changed due to experience and/or expected future patterns. Other admitted assets are valued principally at cost as required or permitted by New York insurance laws.

Realized capital gains and losses are recorded on the trade date and determined on the basis of specific identification and are recorded net of related federal income taxes and amounts transferred to the Interest Maintenance Reserve (“IMR”). Under a formula prescribed by the NAIC, the Company defers, in the IMR, the portion of realized gains and losses on sales of fixed income investments, principally bonds, attributable to changes in the general level of interest rates and amortizes those deferrals over the remaining period to maturity of the security. The Asset Valuation Reserve (“AVR”) is established by the Company to provide for anticipated losses in the event of default by issuers of certain invested assets. The AVR is determined using a formula that is intended to establish a reserve to offset potential credit-related investment losses.

The carrying values of all investments are reviewed on an ongoing basis for credit deterioration. An other than temporary impairment shall be considered to have occurred if it is probable that the reporting entity will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of a debt security in effect at the date of acquisition. If this review indicates a decline in fair value that is other than temporary, the carrying amount of the investment, other than loan-backed and structured securities, is reduced to its fair value and a specific other than temporary impairment is taken. A decline in fair value which is other-than-temporary includes situations where the Company has made a decision to sell a security prior to its maturity at an amount below its carrying value. Such reductions in carrying values are recognized as realized losses on investments.

If the fair value of a loan-backed or structured security is less than its amortized cost at the reporting date, the Company assesses whether the impairment is other than temporary. If the Company intends to sell the loan-backed or structured security, an other than temporary impairment is considered to have occurred and a loss is recognized through earnings in an amount equal to the excess of amortized cost over fair value at the reporting date.

If the Company does not intend to sell the loan-backed or structured security, the Company assesses whether it has the intent and ability to retain the investment in the security for a period of time sufficient to recover the amortized cost. If the Company does not have the intent and ability to retain the investment for the time sufficient to recover the amortized cost, an other than temporary impairment is considered to have occurred and a loss is recognized through earnings in an amount equal to the excess of amortized cost over fair value at the reporting date.

If the Company does not expect to recover the amortized cost basis of the security, it is unable to assert that it will recover its amortized cost even if it does not intend to sell the security and the entity has the intent and ability hold such security. Therefore, in those situations, an other than temporary impairment is considered to have occurred and a loss is recognized in an amount equal to the excess of amortized cost over the present value of cash flows expected to be collected, discounted at the loan-backed or structured security’s effective interest rate.

Interest income is recognized on an accrual basis. Dividend income is recognized when declared. The Company does not accrue income on bonds in default which are delinquent more than twelve months. Further, income is not accrued when collection is uncertain.

Cash and Short-Term Investments

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Company considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with a maturity of twelve months or less to be short-term investments.

Policy Reserves

The reserves for annuity policies, developed by actuarial methods, are established and maintained on the basis of published mortality and morbidity tables using assumed interest rates and valuation methods that will provide, in the aggregate, reserves that are not less than the minimum valuation required by law or guaranteed policy cash values.

Federal Income Taxes

The Company is included in the consolidated federal income tax return filed by its ultimate parent, American Equity Investment Life Holding Company (the “Holding Company”) and its other subsidiaries. The Company computes federal income tax expense as if it was filing a separate income tax return and is taxed at corporate rates based upon existing tax laws. In accordance with SSAP No 101, *Income Taxes, A Replacement of SSAP NO. 10R and SSAP NO. 10 (“SSAP No. 101”)*, current income taxes are charged or credited to operations and /or realized gains (losses) based on amounts estimated to be payable or recoverable as a result of taxable operations for the current year and for federal income taxes incurred or received during the current year relating to prior periods, to the extent not previously provided.

Recognition of Premium Revenue and Costs

Annuity considerations are recognized as revenue when received and the policy is issued. Costs incurred in acquiring new business, including acquisition costs such as commissions, are charged to operations as incurred.

Capital and Surplus

The payment of dividends by the Company is subject to prior approval by the Insurance Department. The Company is required to maintain a minimum total statutory-basis capital and surplus of not less than \$2,000,000 under the provisions of insurance laws of the State of New York.

D. Going Concern

The Company's management has evaluated its ability to continue as a going concern and does not have substantial doubt the entity will continue as a going concern.

2 - ACCOUNTING CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS OF ERRORS:

The Company had no material changes in accounting principles or correction of errors to report for the year ended December 31, 2016.

3 - BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND GOODWILL:

A. Statutory Purchase Method

During 2016, the Company did not have any business combinations taking the form of a statutory purchase.

B. Statutory Mergers

During 2016, the Company did not have any business combinations taking the form of a statutory merger.

C. Assumption Reinsurance

As of December 31, 2016, the Company did not have goodwill resulting from assumption reinsurance.

D. Impairment Losses

As of December 31, 2016, the Company did not have any impaired assets related to business combinations or goodwill.

4 - DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS:

The Company did not have any discontinued operations during 2016.

5 - INVESTMENTS:

A. Mortgage Loans, including Mezzanine Real Estate Loans

The Company did not hold any mortgage loans during 2016.

B. Debt Restructuring

The Company did not have any troubled debt restructuring during 2016.

C. Reverse Mortgages

The Company did not have any reverse mortgages as of December 31, 2016.

D. Loan-Backed Securities

1. Prepayment assumptions for loan-backed securities were obtained from third party rating agencies and/or third party loan servicers.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. For the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company did not recognize any other than temporary impairments on the basis of the intent to sell or the basis of the inability or lack of intent to retain the investment in the security for a period of time sufficient to recover the amortized cost.
3. The following table lists the loan-backed securities held by the Company at December 31, 2016 for which the present value of cash flows expected to be collected was less than amortized cost, and as a result other than temporary impairments were recorded during the year ended December 31, 2016.

CUSIP	Amortized Cost Prior to OTTI	Present Value of Projected Cash Flows	OTTI Recognized in Earnings	Amortized Cost After OTTI	Fair Value	Financial Statement Reporting Period
16163HAQ4	\$ 1,126,472	\$ 1,067,101	\$ 44,732	\$ 1,081,740	\$ 1,081,740	3/31/2016

Total OTTI recognized under SSAP 43R for the year ended December 31, 2016: \$44,732.

4. For loan-backed and structured securities with unrealized losses as of December 31, 2016, the gross unrealized losses and fair value, aggregated by length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position are summarized as follows:
 - a. Aggregate amount of unrealized loss:

Less than 12 months	\$ 106,872
12 months or longer	\$ 79,735
 - b. Aggregate related fair value of securities with unrealized losses:

Less than 12 months	\$ 9,300,004
12 months or longer	\$ 1,012,578
5. At December 31, 2016 the Company had no exposure to subprime loan-backed securities.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

E. Repurchase Agreements and/or Securities Lending Transactions

- (1) None
- (2) There were no assets pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2016.
- (3) There was no collateral received as of December 31, 2016.
- (4) The Company has no securities lending agreements as of December 31, 2016; therefore, it has not reported as assets on Page 2, Line 10 - Securities Lending Reinvested Collateral Assets.
- (5) The Company does not have any securities lending or repurchase agreements open as of December 31, 2016; therefore, it has no information to report under this item.
- (6) There was no collateral received as of December 31, 2016.
- (7) None

F. Real Estate

The Company did not have any investments in real estate as of December 31, 2016.

G. Low Income Housing Credits

The Company did not have any investments in low-income housing tax credits as of December 31, 2016.

H. Restricted Assets

1. Restricted Assets (including Pledged)

Restricted Asset Category		Gross Restricted				
		Current Year				
		1	2	3	4	5
		Total General Account (G/A)	G/A Supporting S/A Activity (a)	Total Separate Account (S/A) Restricted Assets	S/A Assets Supporting G/A Activity (b)	Total (1 plus 3)
a.	Subject to contractual obligation for which liability is not shown	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
b.	Collateral held under security lending agreements	—	—	—	—	—
c.	Subject to repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—
d.	Subject to reverse repurchase agreement	—	—	—	—	—
e.	Subject to dollar repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—
f.	Subject to dollar reverse repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—
g.	Placed under option contracts	—	—	—	—	—
h.	Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale	—	—	—	—	—
i.	FHLB capital stock	—	—	—	—	—
j.	On deposit with states	405,689	—	—	—	405,689
k.	On deposit with other regulatory bodies	—	—	—	—	—
l.	Pledged collateral to FHLB	—	—	—	—	—
m.	Pledged as collateral not captured in other categories	—	—	—	—	—
n.	Other restricted assets	—	—	—	—	—
o.	Total Restricted Assets	\$ 405,689	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 405,689

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Restricted Asset Category		Gross Restricted		Current Year			
		6	7	8	9	Percentage	
		Total From Prior Year	Increase / (Decrease) (5-6)	Total NonAdmitted Restricted	Total Admitted Restricted (5-8)	10	11
						Gross (Admitted & Nonadmitted) Restricted to Total Assets	Admitted Restricted to Total Admitted
a.	Subject to contractual obligation for which liability is not shown	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	—%	—%
b.	Collateral held under security lending agreements	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
c.	Subject to repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
d.	Subject to reverse repurchase agreement	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
e.	Subject to dollar repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
f.	Subject to dollar reverse repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
g.	Placed under option contracts	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
h.	Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
i.	FHLB capital stock	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
j.	On deposit with states	406,031	(342)	—	405,689	0.19%	0.19%
k.	On deposit with other regulatory bodies	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
l.	Pledged collateral to FHLB	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
m.	Pledged as collateral not captured in other categories	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
n.	Other restricted assets	—	—	—	—	—%	—%
o.	Total Restricted Assets	\$ 406,031	\$ (342)	\$ —	\$ 405,689	0.19%	0.19%

2. Detail of Assets Pledged as Collateral Not Captured in Other Categories (Contracts that Share Similar Characteristics, Such as Reinsurance and Derivatives, are Reported in the Aggregate)

None

3. Detail of Other Restricted Assets (Contracts that Share Similar Characteristics, such as Reinsurance and Derivatives, are Reported in the Aggregate)

None

4. Collateral Received and Reflected as Assets Within the Reporting Entity's Financial Statements

None

I. Working Capital Finance Investments

The Company did not have any working capital finance investments as of December 31, 2016.

J. Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Liabilities

The Company did not have any offsetting and netting of assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2016.

K. Structured Notes

The Company did not have any investments in structured notes as of December 31, 2016.

L. 5* Securities

The Company did not have any investments in 5* securities as of December 31, 2016.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

6 - JOINT VENTURES, PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES:

The Company did not have any investments in joint ventures, partnerships, or limited liability companies as of December 31, 2016.

7 - INVESTMENT INCOME:

A. Interest income is recognized on an accrual basis. Due and accrued income was excluded from surplus on the following bases:

The Company does not accrue income on bonds in default which are delinquent more than twelve months. Further, income is not accrued when collection is uncertain. Accrued investment income on bonds that are over 90 days past due are not admitted.

B. At December 31, 2016, no amounts were excluded from investment income due and accrued.

8 - DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS:

The Company did not hold any derivative instruments during 2016.

9 - INCOME TAXES:

A. The components of the net deferred tax asset/(liability) are as follows:

1.

	12/31/2016		
	Ordinary	Capital	Total
(a) Gross deferred tax assets	\$ 3,675,331	\$ 289,764	\$ 3,965,095
(b) Statutory valuation allowance adjustments	—	—	—
(c) Adjusted gross deferred tax assets	3,675,331	289,764	3,965,095
(d) Deferred tax assets nonadmitted	3,536,355	—	3,536,355
(e) Subtotal net admitted deferred tax assets	138,976	289,764	428,740
(f) Deferred tax liabilities	—	—	—
(g) Net admitted deferred tax assets	<u>\$ 138,976</u>	<u>\$ 289,764</u>	<u>\$ 428,740</u>
	12/31/2015		
	Ordinary	Capital	Total
(a) Gross deferred tax assets	\$ 3,770,046	\$ 289,764	\$ 4,059,810
(b) Statutory valuation allowance adjustments	—	—	—
(c) Adjusted gross deferred tax assets	3,770,046	289,764	4,059,810
(d) Deferred tax assets nonadmitted	3,588,344	289,764	3,878,108
(e) Subtotal net admitted deferred tax assets	181,702	—	181,702
(f) Deferred tax liabilities	—	—	—
(g) Net admitted deferred tax assets	<u>\$ 181,702</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 181,702</u>
	Change		
	Ordinary	Capital	Total
(a) Gross deferred tax assets	\$ (94,715)	\$ —	\$ (94,715)
(b) Statutory valuation allowance adjustments	—	—	—
(c) Adjusted gross deferred tax assets	(94,715)	—	(94,715)
(d) Deferred tax assets nonadmitted	(51,989)	(289,764)	(341,753)
(e) Subtotal net admitted deferred tax assets	(42,726)	289,764	247,038
(f) Deferred tax liabilities	—	—	—
(g) Net admitted deferred tax assets	<u>\$ (42,726)</u>	<u>\$ 289,764</u>	<u>\$ 247,038</u>

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. The admission calculation components of the deferred tax assets under SSAP No. 101 are provided in the following table:

Admission Calculation Components of SSAP No. 101

	12/31/2016		
	Ordinary	Capital	Total
(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid in Prior Years Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks	\$ 138,976	\$ —	\$ 138,976
(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected to be Realized (Excluding the Amount of Deferred Tax Assets from 2(a) above) After Application of the Threshold Limitation (the lesser of 2(b)1 and 2(b)2 below)	—	289,764	289,764
1. Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected to be Realized Following the Balance Sheet Date	—	289,764	289,764
2. Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Allowed per Limitation Threshold	XXX	XXX	4,773,195
(c) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (Excluding the amount of Deferred Tax Assets from 2(a) and 2(b) above) Offset by Gross Deferred Tax Liabilities	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Tax Assets Admitted as the results of application of SSAP No. 101 Total	<u>\$ 138,976</u>	<u>\$ 289,764</u>	<u>\$ 428,740</u>

	12/31/2015		
	Ordinary	Capital	Total
(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid in Prior Years Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks	\$ 181,702	\$ —	\$ 181,702
(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected to be Realized (Excluding the Amount of Deferred Tax Assets from 2(a) above) After Application of the Threshold Limitation (the lesser of 2(b)1 and 2(b)2 below)	—	—	—
1. Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected to be Realized Following the Balance Sheet Date	—	—	—
2. Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Allowed per Limitation Threshold	XXX	XXX	4,499,373
(c) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (Excluding the amount of Deferred Tax Assets from 2(a) and 2(b) above) Offset by Gross Deferred Tax Liabilities	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Tax Assets Admitted as the results of application of SSAP No. 101 Total	<u>\$ 181,702</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 181,702</u>

	Change		
	Ordinary	Capital	Total
(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid in Prior Years Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks	\$ (42,726)	\$ —	\$ (42,726)
(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected to be Realized (Excluding the Amount of Deferred Tax Assets from 2(a) above) After Application of the Threshold Limitation (the lesser of 2(b)1 and 2(b)2 below)	—	289,764	289,764
1. Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected to be Realized Following the Balance Sheet Date	—	289,764	289,764
2. Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Allowed per Limitation Threshold	XXX	XXX	273,822
(c) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (Excluding the amount of Deferred Tax Assets from 2(a) and 2(b) above) Offset by Gross Deferred Tax Liabilities	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Tax Assets Admitted as the results of application of SSAP No. 101 Total	<u>\$ (42,726)</u>	<u>\$ 289,764</u>	<u>\$ 247,038</u>

3.

	2016	2015
(a) Ratio Percentage Used to Determine Recovery Period and Threshold Limitation Amount	1,870%	1,737%
(b) Amount of Adjusted Capital and Surplus Used to Determine Recovery Period and Threshold Limitation in 2(b)2 above	31,821,302	30,584,807

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4. Impact of Tax Planning Strategies

(a) Determination of adjusted gross deferred tax assets and net admitted deferred assets, by tax character as a percentage.

	12/31/2016	
	Ordinary	Capital
1. Adjusted Gross DTAs	\$ 3,675,331	\$ 289,764
2. Percentage of adjusted gross DTAs attributable to the impact of the planning strategies	—%	100%
3. Net Admitted DTAs	\$ 138,976	\$ 289,764
4. Percentage of net admitted DTAs admitted because of the impact of tax planning strategies	—%	100%

	12/31/2015	
	Ordinary	Capital
1. Adjusted Gross DTAs	\$ 3,770,046	\$ 289,764
2. Percentage of adjusted gross DTAs attributable to the impact of the planning strategies	—%	—%
3. Net Admitted DTAs	\$ 181,702	\$ —
4. Percentage of net admitted DTAs admitted because of the impact of tax planning strategies	—%	—%

	Change	
	Ordinary	Capital
1. Adjusted Gross DTAs	\$ (94,715)	\$ —
2. Percentage of adjusted gross DTAs attributable to the impact of the planning strategies	—%	100%
3. Net Admitted DTAs	\$ (42,726)	\$ 289,764
4. Percentage of net admitted DTAs admitted because of the impact of tax planning strategies	—%	100%

(b) Do the Company's tax-planning strategies include the use of reinsurance (Yes/No)? NO

B. Regarding deferred tax liabilities not recognized:

As of December 31, 2016, the company had no temporary differences for which deferred tax liabilities are not recognized.

C. Current income taxes incurred consist of the following major components:

1. Current Income Tax

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015	Change
(a) Federal	\$ 1,011,426	\$ 1,158,897	\$ (147,471)
(b) Foreign	—	—	—
(c) Subtotal	1,011,426	1,158,897	(147,471)
(d) Federal income tax on net capital gains (losses)	(20,801)	(336,283)	315,482
(e) Utilization of capital loss carry-forwards	—	—	—
(f) Other	—	—	—
(g) Federal & Foreign income tax incurred	\$ 990,625	\$ 822,614	\$ 168,011

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. Deferred tax assets:

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015	Change
(a) Ordinary:			
(1) Discounting of unpaid losses	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
(2) Unearned Premium reserve	—	—	—
(3) Policyholder reserves	3,272,500	3,272,500	—
(4) Investments	217,775	227,378	(9,603)
(5) Deferred acquisition costs	184,189	239,517	(55,328)
(6) Policyholder dividends accrual	—	—	—
(7) Fixed Assets	—	—	—
(8) Compensation and benefits accrual	—	—	—
(9) Pension accrual	—	—	—
(10) Receivables - nonadmitted	867	30,651	(29,784)
(11) Net operating loss carry-forward	—	—	—
(12) Tax credit carry-forward	—	—	—
(13) Other (including items<5% of total ordinary tax assets)	—	—	—
(14) Other assets - nonadmitted	—	—	—
(99) Subtotal	3,675,331	3,770,046	(94,715)
(b) Statutory valuation allowance adjustment	—	—	—
(c) Nonadmitted	3,536,355	3,588,344	(51,989)
(d) Admitted ordinary deferred tax assets	138,976	181,702	(42,726)
(e) Capital:			
(1) Investments	289,764	289,764	—
(2) Net capital loss carry-forward	—	—	—
(3) Real estate	—	—	—
(4) Other (including items < 5% of total capital tax assets)	—	—	—
(99) Subtotal	289,764	289,764	—
(f) Statutory valuation allowance adjustment	—	—	—
(g) Nonadmitted	—	289,764	(289,764)
(h) Admitted capital deferred tax assets	289,764	—	289,764
(i) Admitted deferred tax assets	\$ 428,740	\$ 181,702	\$ 247,038

3. Deferred tax liabilities:

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015	Change
(a) Ordinary:			
(1) Investments	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
(2) Fixed Assets	—	—	—
(3) Deferred and uncollected premiums	—	—	—
(4) Policyholder reserves	—	—	—
(5) Other (including items<5% of total ordinary tax liabilities)	—	—	—
(99) Subtotal	—	—	—
(b) Capital:			
(1) Investments	—	—	—
(2) Net capital Loss carry-forward	—	—	—
(3) Real Estate	—	—	—
(4) Other (Including Items<5% of total ordinary capital tax assets)	—	—	—
(99) Subtotal	—	—	—
(c) Deferred tax liabilities	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
4. Net Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities	\$ 428,740	\$ 181,702	\$ 247,038

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

D. Analysis of Actual Income Tax Expense

The Company's income tax expense differs from the amount obtained by applying the statutory rate of 35% to pretax income for the following reasons at December 31, 2016:

	12/31/2016	
	Amounts	Effective Tax Rate (%)
Provisions computed at statutory rate	\$ 1,059,520	35.00 %
IMR	(8,596)	(0.28)%
Nonadmitted Assets	29,784	0.98 %
Stock Compensation	—	— %
Other	4,632	0.15 %
Total	<u>\$ 1,085,340</u>	<u>35.85 %</u>
Federal income tax incurred	\$ 990,625	
Realized capital gains/(losses) tax	—	
Change in net deferred income taxes	94,715	
Total statutory income tax	<u>\$ 1,085,340</u>	<u>35.85 %</u>

E. Operating Loss and Tax Credit Carryforwards and Protective Tax Deposits

- At the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company did not have any unused operating loss carryforwards or net capital loss carryforwards available to offset against future taxable income.
- The following are income taxes incurred in the current and prior years that will be available for recoupment in the event of future net losses:

2016 \$	990,625
2015 \$	876,880
2014 \$	777,728

The Company did not have any protective tax deposits under Section 6603 of the Internal Revenue Code.

F. Consolidated Federal Income Tax Return

- The Company is included in the consolidated federal income tax return filed by the Holding Company (the "common parent") and its other subsidiaries.
- The Company computes federal income tax expense as if it were filing a separate tax return and remits amounts due to the common parent which files a consolidated tax return on behalf of the affiliated group.

G. Federal or Foreign Federal Income Tax Loss Contingencies

The Company has no tax loss contingencies for which it is reasonably possible that the total liability will significantly increase within twelve months of the reporting date.

10 - INFORMATION CONCERNING PARENT, SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES AND OTHER RELATED PARTIES:

The Company is wholly owned by American Equity Investment Life Insurance Company ("American Equity Life"), a life insurance company domiciled in the State of Iowa. American Equity Life is wholly owned by American Equity Investment Life Holding Company ("Holding Company").

No capital contributions were made to the Company during 2016.

Please see Schedule Y, Part 2 for all reportable transactions by the Company and its affiliated insurers with other affiliates. At December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company reported amounts payable to American Equity Life of \$186 and \$320.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Company has a Management Services Agreement with American Equity Life. Under this agreement, American Equity Life agrees to provide administrative functions related to agent licensing, payment of commissions, actuarial services, annuity policy issuance and service, accounting and financial, compliance, market conduct, general and informational services and marketing. In exchange for providing these administrative functions, the Company reimburses American Equity Life for actual costs incurred in a fair and equitable manner. During the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company incurred fees of \$219,332 and \$465,952, respectively, in accordance with this agreement.

The Company has an Investment Advisory Agreement with the Holding Company. Under this agreement, the Company pays a fee quarterly based on an annual rate of 0.25% on the first \$100,000,000 plus 0.17% on the amount in excess of \$100,000,000 of the market value of invested assets, such fee not to be less than \$2,500 per quarter. In exchange for this fee, the Holding Company is to provide investment advice and make investment decisions based on the investment provisions of the State of New York. During the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company incurred fees of \$466,649 and \$476,338, respectively, in accordance with this agreement.

11 - DEBT:

- A. The Company has no debentures outstanding or any reverse repurchase agreements.
- B. The Company does not have any FHLB agreements for the year ended December 31, 2016.

12 - RETIREMENT PLANS, DEFERRED COMPENSATION, POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS AND COMPENSATED ABSENCES AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS:

A. Defined Benefit Plan

The company did not have a Defined Benefit Plan as of December 31, 2016.

B. Description of Investment Policies and Strategies

None

C. Fair Value of Plan Assets

None

D. Rate of Return Assumptions

None

E. Defined Contribution Plans

The Company did not have a Defined Contribution Plan as of December 31, 2016.

F. Multiemployer Plans

The Company did not have Multiemployer Plans as of December 31, 2016.

G. Consolidated/Holding Company Plans

The employees of the Company participate in the American Equity Investment Profit Sharing and 401(k) Plan ("the Plan"), which is sponsored by the Holding Company. During the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company incurred expenses of \$960 for its employee's participation in the plan.

H. Postemployment Benefits and Compensated Absences

None

I. Impact of Medicare Modernization Act

None

13 - CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, SHAREHOLDERS' DIVIDEND RESTRICTIONS AND QUASI-REORGANIZATIONS:

1. The Company has 2,000,000 shares of authorized, issued and outstanding common stock as of December 31, 2016.
2. The Company has no preferred stock outstanding.
3. Prior approval of the Insurance Department is required for the payment of dividends.
4. The Company made no dividend payments during 2016 or 2015.
5. Within the limitation of (3) above, there are no restrictions placed on the portion of Company profits that may be paid as ordinary dividends to the stockholder.
6. No restrictions have been placed on the Company's unassigned surplus.
7. The Company does not have any advances to surplus not repaid.
8. The Company held none of its stock or stock of affiliated companies for special purposes.
9. The Company had no changes in special surplus from the prior year.
10. The Company has no unrealized gain or loss as of December 31, 2016.
11. The Company does not have any surplus notes as of December 31, 2016.
12. The Company did not have any quasi-reorganizations during 2016.
13. The Company did not have any quasi-reorganizations during 2016.

14 - LIABILITIES, CONTINGENCIES AND ASSESSMENTS:

A. Contingent Commitments

The Company did not have any contingent commitments or guarantees in 2016.

B. Assessments

The Company did not have any material assessments in 2016.

C. Gain Contingencies

The Company did not have any gain contingencies as of December 31, 2016.

D. Claims Related to Extra Contractual Obligations and Bad Faith Losses Stemming from Lawsuits

The Company did not pay amounts during the reporting period to settle claims related to extra contractual obligations or bad faith claims stemming from lawsuits.

E. Joint and Several Liabilities

The Company did not have any joint or several liabilities as of December 31, 2016.

F. All Other Contingencies

The Company did not have any loss contingencies as of December 31, 2016.

15 - LEASES:

A. Lessee Leasing Arrangements

The Company leases certain office space at its home office in Lake Success, New York. During the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, rent expense totaled \$31,635 and \$31,535, respectively. The Company had no other leases.

B. Lessor Leases

The Company is not a lessor under any leasing arrangements.

16 - INFORMATION ABOUT FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET RISK AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK:

The Company did not have financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk or concentrations of credit risks as of December 31, 2016.

17 - SALE, TRANSFER AND SERVICING OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND EXTINGUISHMENTS OF LIABILITIES:

A. For the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company did not have transfers of receivables reported as sales.

B. For the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company did not have transfer and servicing of financial assets.

C. During the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company did not have any transactions qualifying as wash sales.

18 - GAIN OR LOSS TO THE REPORTING ENTITY FROM UNINSURED PLANS AND THE UNINSURED PORTION OF PARTIALLY INSURED PLANS:

A. ASO Plans

The Company did not have ASO plans during 2016.

B. ASC Plans

The Company did not have any ASC Plans during 2016.

C. Medicare or Similarly Structured Cost Based Reimbursement Contract

The Company did not have any Medicare or other similarly structured cost based reimbursement contracts during 2016.

19 - DIRECT PREMIUM WRITTEN/PRODUCED BY MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS/THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATORS:

The Company did not have any direct premiums written by managing general agents or third party administrators during 2016.

20 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS:

A.

(1) Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date

The Company did not have any assets measured at fair value as of December 31, 2016.

(2) Fair Value Measurements in (level 3) of the Fair Value Hierarchy

None.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(3) Policy on Transfers Into and Out of Level 3

Transfers of securities among the levels occur at times and depend on the type of inputs used to determine fair value of each security. There were no transfers between levels during any period presented.

(4) Inputs and Techniques Used for Level 2 and Level 3 Fair Values

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The objective of a fair value measurement is to determine that price for each financial instrument at each measurement date. The Company meet this objective using various methods of valuation that include market, income and cost approaches.

The Company categorizes its financial instruments into three levels of fair value hierarchy based on the priority of inputs used in determining fair value. The hierarchy defines the highest priority inputs (Level 1) as quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. The lowest priority inputs (Level 3) are the Company's assumptions about what a market participant would use in determining fair value such as estimated future cash flows. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, a financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the financial instrument. The Company categorizes its financial assets and liabilities recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets as follows:

Level 1 - Quoted prices are available in active markets for identical financial instruments as of the reporting date. The Company does not adjust the quoted price for these financial instruments, even in situations where it holds a large position and a sale could reasonably impact the quoted price.

Level 2 - Quoted prices in active markets for similar financial instruments, quoted prices for identical or similar financial instruments in markets that are not active; and models and other valuation methodologies using inputs other than quoted prices that are observable.

Level 3 - Models and other valuation methodologies using significant inputs that are unobservable for financial instruments and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the financial instrument. The inputs into the determination of fair value require significant management judgment or estimation. Financial instruments that are included in Level 3 are securities for which no market activity or data exists and for which the Company used discounted expected future cash flows with its own assumptions about what a market participant would use in determining fair value.

(5) Derivative Fair Values

None.

B. Other Fair Value Disclosures

None.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

C. Fair Values for All Financial Instruments by the Fair Value Hierarchy

The following table represents the fair values and admitted values of all admitted assets and liabilities that are financial instruments excluding those accounted for under the equity method (subsidiaries and joint ventures). The fair values are also categorized into the three level fair value hierarchy.

Type of Financial Instrument	Fair Value	Admitted Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Not Practicable (Carrying Value)
Assets:						
Bonds	\$ 216,690,450	\$ 205,314,268	\$ 509,124	\$ 216,181,326	\$ —	\$ —
Other invested assets	2,310,876	2,106,184	—	2,310,876	—	—
Cash	581,101	581,101	581,101	—	—	—
Short-term investments	2,451,131	2,451,131	2,451,131	—	—	—
Liabilities:						
Annuity reserves	\$ 162,991,085	\$ 166,159,413	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 162,991,085	\$ —

Bonds: The fair values of bonds are obtained from third parties and are based on quoted market prices when available. The third parties use yield data and other factors relating to instruments or securities with similar characteristics to determine fair value for securities that are not actively traded.

Other invested assets: The fair values of other invested assets are obtained from third parties and are based on quoted market prices when available.

Cash and short-term investments: Amounts reported in the statutory-basis balance sheets for these instruments are reported at their historical cost which approximates fair value due to the nature of the assets assigned to this category.

Annuity reserves: The fair values of the liabilities under deferred annuity contracts are stated at the cost the Company would incur to extinguish the liability (i.e., the cash surrender value). For period certain annuity benefit contracts, the fair value is determined by discounting the benefits at the interest rates currently in effect for newly purchased immediate annuity contracts.

D. Reasons Not Practicable to Estimate Fair Value

None

21 - OTHER ITEMS:

A. Unusual or Infrequent Items

The Company did not have any extraordinary items during 2016.

B. Troubled Debt Restructuring: Debtors

During the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company did not have any trouble debt restructuring.

C. Other Disclosures

The Company did not have any unusual items or investments pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2016.

D. Business Interruption Insurance Recoveries

The Company did not have any business interruption insurance recoveries during 2016.

E. State Transferable Tax Credits

The Company did not have any state transferable or non-transferable tax credits as of December 31, 2016.

F. Subprime Mortgage-Related Risk Exposure

The Company defines its exposure to subprime mortgages as any fixed income security primarily backed by mortgage pools with any of the following characteristics calculated on a weighted average basis:

- First lien mortgages whose borrowers have FICO scores less than 650
- First lien mortgages with loan-to-value ratios greater than 90%
- Second lien mortgages whose borrowers have FICO scores less than 675
- Borrowers with less than conventional documentation and FICO scores less than 650
- Any security backed by a U.S. Government Agency or insured by FHA or VA is not considered to be subprime

The Company did not have any exposure to subprime securities during the year ended December 31, 2016.

G. Retained Assets

As of December 31, 2016, the Company does not have any retained assets.

H. Insurance-Linked Securities (ILS) Contracts

As of December 31, 2016, the Company does not have any insurance-linked securities.

22 - EVENTS SUBSEQUENT:

Type I - Recognized Subsequent Events:

Subsequent events have been considered through February 24, 2017.

There are no subsequent events to report.

Type II - Nonrecognized Subsequent Events:

Subsequent events have been considered through February 24, 2017.

There are no subsequent events to report.

The Company is not subject to an annual fee under Section 9010 of the Federal Affordable Care Act.

23 - REINSURANCE:

As of December 31, 2016, the Company does not have any reinsurance agreements.

24 - RETROSPECTIVELY RATED CONTRACTS & CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO REDETERMINATION:

A. Disclose the method used by the reporting entity to estimate accrued retrospective premium adjustments.

The Company does not have any retrospectively rated contracts or contracts subject to redetermination.

B. Disclose whether accrued retrospective premiums are recorded through written premium or as an adjustment to earned premium.

The Company does not have any retrospectively rated contracts or contracts subject to redetermination.

C. Disclose the amount of net premiums written that are subject to retrospective rating features, as well as the corresponding percentage to total net premiums written.

The Company does not have any retrospectively rated contracts or contracts subject to redetermination.

D. Medical Loss Ratio Rebates.

The Company does not have any medical loss ratio rebates.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

E. Risk-Sharing Provisions of the Affordable Care Act (ACA)

The Company is not subject to risk-sharing provisions of the Affordable Care Act.

25 - CHANGE IN INCURRED LOSSES AND LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSES:

The Company did not have any change in incurred losses and loss adjustment expense during 2016.

26 - INTERCOMPANY POOLING ARRANGEMENTS:

A.-G. The Company did not participate in any intercompany pooling arrangements during 2016.

27 - STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS:

A.-B. The Company did not have any structured settlements in 2016.

28 - HEALTH CARE RECEIVABLES:

A.-B. The Company did not have any health care receivables as of December 31, 2016.

29 - PARTICIPATING POLICIES:

The Company did not have any participating policies during 2016.

30 - PREMIUM DEFICIENCY RESERVES:

The Company did not have any premium deficiency reserves as of December 31, 2016.

31 - RESERVES FOR LIFE CONTRACTS AND ANNUITY CONTRACTS:

1. The Company waives deduction of fractional premiums upon the death of the insured. Surrender values are not promised in excess of legally computed reserves.

2. As part of the underwriting process, an individual may be determined to be substandard. In some cases, additional premiums are charged depending on such determination.

The reserves for annuity policies, developed by actuarial methods, are established and maintained on the basis of published mortality and morbidity tables using assumed interest rates and valuation methods that will provide, in the aggregate, reserves that are not less than the minimum valuation required by law or guaranteed policy cash values.

3. As of December 31, 2016, the Company has no insurance in force for which the gross premiums are less than the net premiums according to the standard valuation set by the State of New York.

4. The Tabular Interest, Tabular Less Actual Reserves Released and Tabular Cost have been determined by formula as described in the instructions.

5. For the determination of Tabular Interest on fund not involving life contingencies for each valuation rate of interest, the tabular interest is calculated as on hundredth of the product of such valuation rate of interest times the mean of the amount of funds subject to such valuation rate of interest held at the beginning and end of the year of valuation.

6. Not applicable.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

32 - ANALYSIS OF ANNUITY ACTUARIAL RESERVES AND DEPOSIT TYPE LIABILITIES BY WITHDRAWAL CHARACTERISTICS:

	General Account	Separate Account with Guarantees	Separate Account Non-guaranteed	Amount	% of Total
A. Subject to discretionary withdrawal					
(1) With fair value adjustment	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	—%
(2) At book value less current surrender charge of 5% or more	78,657,838	—	—	78,657,838	46.3%
(3) At fair value	—	—	—	—	—%
(4) Total with adjustment or at market value (Total of 1 through 3)	78,657,838	—	—	78,657,838	46.3%
(5) At book value without adjustment (minimal or no charge or adjustment)	86,047,441	—	—	86,047,441	50.7%
B. Not subject to discretionary withdrawal	5,001,914	—	—	5,001,914	3.0%
C. Total (gross)	169,707,193	—	—	169,707,193	100.0%
D. Reinsurance ceded	—	—	—	—	
E. Total (net)*(C-D)	<u>\$ 169,707,193</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 169,707,193</u>	

* Reconciliation of total annuity actuarial reserves and deposit fund liabilities.

	Amount
F. Life, Accident and Health Annual Statement:	
(1) Exhibit 5 - Annuities Section, Total (net)	\$ 167,758,109
(2) Exhibit 5 - Supplementary Contracts with Life Contingencies Section, Total (net)	494,950
(3) Exhibit 7 - Deposit-Type Contracts, Line 14, Column 1	1,454,134
(4) Subtotal	<u>\$ 169,707,193</u>
Separate Accounts Annual Statement	
(5) Exhibit 3, Line 299999, Column 2	\$ —
(6) Exhibit 3, Line 399999, Column 2	—
(7) Policyholder dividend and coupon accumulations	—
(8) Policyholder premiums	—
(9) Guaranteed interest contracts	—
(10) Other contract deposit funds	—
(11) Subtotal	<u>\$ —</u>
(12) Combined Total	<u>\$ 169,707,193</u>

33 - PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS DEFERRED AND UNCOLLECTED:

The Company did not have any deferred and uncollected life insurance premiums and annuity considerations as of December 31, 2016.

34 - SEPARATE ACCOUNTS:

The Company did not have any Separate Accounts as of December 31, 2016.

35 - LOSS/CLAIM ADJUSTMENT EXPENSES:

The Company did not have loss/claim adjustment expenses during 2016.

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

PART 1 - COMMON INTERROGATORIES GENERAL

- 1.1 Is the reporting entity a member of an Insurance Holding Company System consisting of two or more affiliated persons, one or more of which is an insurer? Yes [X] No []
If yes, complete Schedule Y, Parts 1, 1A and 2
- 1.2 If yes, did the reporting entity register and file with its domiciliary State Insurance Commissioner, Director or Superintendent, or with such regulatory official of the state of domicile of the principal insurer in the Holding Company System, a registration statement providing disclosure substantially similar to the standards adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) in its Model Insurance Holding Company System Regulatory Act and model regulations pertaining thereto, or is the reporting entity subject to standards and disclosure requirements substantially similar to those required by such Act and regulations? Yes [X] No [] N/A []
- 1.3 State Regulating? NEW YORK
- 2.1 Has any change been made during the year of this statement in the charter, by-laws, articles of incorporation, or deed of settlement of the reporting entity? Yes [] No [X]
- 2.2 If yes, date of change:
- 3.1 State as of what date the latest financial examination of the reporting entity was made or is being made. 12/31/2013
- 3.2 State the as of date that the latest financial examination report became available from either the state of domicile or the reporting entity. This date should be the date of the examined balance sheet and not the date the report was completed or released. 12/31/2010
- 3.3 State as of what date the latest financial examination report became available to other states or the public from either the state of domicile or the reporting entity. This is the release date or completion date of the examination report and not the date of the examination (balance sheet date). 02/28/2014
- 3.4 By what department or departments?
NEW YORK INSURANCE DEPARTMENT
- 3.5 Have all financial statement adjustments within the latest financial examination report been accounted for in a subsequent financial statement filed with Departments? Yes [X] No [] N/A []
- 3.6 Have all of the recommendations within the latest financial examination report been complied with? Yes [X] No [] N/A []
- 4.1 During the period covered by this statement, did any agent, broker, sales representative, non-affiliated sales/service organization or any combination thereof under common control (other than salaried employees of the reporting entity), receive credit or commissions for or control a substantial part (more than 20 percent of any major line of business measured on direct premiums) of:
4.11 sales of new business? Yes [] No [X]
4.12 renewals? Yes [] No [X]
- 4.2 During the period covered by this statement, did any sales/service organization owned in whole or in part by the reporting entity or an affiliate, receive credit or commissions for or control a substantial part (more than 20 percent of any major line of business measured on direct premiums) of:
4.21 sales of new business? Yes [] No [X]
4.22 renewals? Yes [] No [X]
- 5.1 Has the reporting entity been a party to a merger or consolidation during the period covered by this statement? Yes [] No [X]
- 5.2 If yes, provide the name of the entity, NAIC Company Code, and state of domicile (use two letter state abbreviation) for any entity that has ceased to exist as a result of the merger or consolidation.

1 Name of Entity	2 NAIC Company Code	3 State of Domicile

- 6.1 Has the reporting entity had any Certificates of Authority, licenses or registrations (including corporate registration, if applicable) suspended or revoked by any governmental entity during the reporting period? Yes [] No [X]
- 6.2 If yes, give full information:
- 7.1 Does any foreign (non-United States) person or entity directly or indirectly control 10% or more of the reporting entity? Yes [] No [X]
- 7.2 If yes,
7.21 State the percentage of foreign control; %
7.22 State the nationality(s) of the foreign person(s) or entity(s) or if the entity is a mutual or reciprocal, the nationality of its manager or attorney-in-fact; and identify the type of entity(s) (e.g., individual, corporation or government, manager or attorney in fact).

1 Nationality	2 Type of Entity

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

- 8.1 Is the company a subsidiary of a bank holding company regulated by the Federal Reserve Board? Yes [] No [X]
- 8.2 If response to 8.1 is yes, please identify the name of the bank holding company.
- 8.3 Is the company affiliated with one or more banks, thrifts or securities firms? Yes [X] No []
- 8.4 If response to 8.3 is yes, please provide below the names and location (city and state of the main office) of any affiliates regulated by a federal regulatory services agency [i.e. the Federal Reserve Board (FRB), the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and the Securities Exchange Commission (SEC)] and identify the affiliate's primary federal regulator.

1 Affiliate Name	2 Location (City, State)	3 FRB	4 OCC	5 FDIC	6 SEC
AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT CAPITAL, INC	WEST DES MOINES, IOWA	NO	NO	NO	YES

- 9. What is the name and address of the independent certified public accountant or accounting firm retained to conduct the annual audit?
KPMG, LLP
2500 RUAN CENTER
666 GRAND AVE
DES MOINES, IOWA 50309
- 10.1 Has the insurer been granted any exemptions to the prohibited non-audit services provided by the certified independent public accountant requirements as allowed in Section 7H of the Annual Financial Reporting Model Regulation (Model Audit Rule), or substantially similar state law or regulation? Yes [] No [X]
- 10.2 If the response to 10.1 is yes, provide information related to this exemption:
- 10.3 Has the insurer been granted any exemptions related to the other requirements of the Annual Financial Reporting Model Regulation as allowed for in Section 18A of the Model Regulation, or substantially similar state law or regulation? Yes [] No [X]
- 10.4 If the response to 10.3 is yes, provide information related to this exemption:
- 10.5 Has the reporting entity established an Audit Committee in compliance with the domiciliary state insurance laws? Yes [X] No [] N/A []
- 10.6 If the response to 10.5 is no or n/a, please explain
- 11. What is the name, address and affiliation (officer/employee of the reporting entity or actuary/consultant associated with an actuarial consulting firm) of the individual providing the statement of actuarial opinion/certification?
JOHN R MILLER, CHIEF ACTUARY
AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK
6000 WESTOWN PARKWAY
WEST DES MOINES, IOWA 50266
- 12.1 Does the reporting entity own any securities of a real estate holding company or otherwise hold real estate indirectly? Yes [] No [X]
 - 12.11 Name of real estate holding company
 - 12.12 Number of parcels involved
 - 12.13 Total book/adjusted carrying value \$
- 12.2 If, yes provide explanation:
- 13. **FOR UNITED STATES BRANCHES OF ALIEN REPORTING ENTITIES ONLY:**
- 13.1 What changes have been made during the year in the United States manager or the United States trustees of the reporting entity?
- 13.2 Does this statement contain all business transacted for the reporting entity through its United States Branch on risks wherever located? Yes [] No []
- 13.3 Have there been any changes made to any of the trust indentures during the year? Yes [] No []
- 13.4 If answer to (13.3) is yes, has the domiciliary or entry state approved the changes? Yes [] No [] N/A []
- 14.1 Are the senior officers (principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions) of the reporting entity subject to a code of ethics, which includes the following standards? Yes [X] No []
 - (a) Honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships;
 - (b) Full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in the periodic reports required to be filed by the reporting entity;
 - (c) Compliance with applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations;
 - (d) The prompt internal reporting of violations to an appropriate person or persons identified in the code; and
 - (e) Accountability for adherence to the code.
- 14.11 If the response to 14.1 is No, please explain:
- 14.2 Has the code of ethics for senior managers been amended? Yes [] No [X]
- 14.21 If the response to 14.2 is yes, provide information related to amendment(s).
- 14.3 Have any provisions of the code of ethics been waived for any of the specified officers? Yes [] No [X]
- 14.31 If the response to 14.3 is yes, provide the nature of any waiver(s).

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

- 15.1 Is the reporting entity the beneficiary of a Letter of Credit that is unrelated to reinsurance where the issuing or confirming bank is not on the SVO Bank List? Yes [] No [X]
- 15.2 If the response to 15.1 is yes, indicate the American Bankers Association (ABA) Routing Number and the name of the issuing or confirming bank of the Letter of Credit and describe the circumstances in which the Letter of Credit is triggered.

1 American Bankers Association (ABA) Routing Number	2 Issuing or Confirming Bank Name	3 Circumstances That Can Trigger the Letter of Credit	4 Amount

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

16. Is the purchase or sale of all investments of the reporting entity passed upon either by the board of directors or a subordinate committee thereof? Yes [X] No []
17. Does the reporting entity keep a complete permanent record of the proceedings of its board of directors and all subordinate committees thereof? Yes [X] No []
18. Has the reporting entity an established procedure for disclosure to its board of directors or trustees of any material interest or affiliation on the part of any of its officers, directors, trustees or responsible employees that is in conflict with the official duties of such person? Yes [X] No []

FINANCIAL

19. Has this statement been prepared using a basis of accounting other than Statutory Accounting Principles (e.g., Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)? Yes [] No [X]
- 20.1 Total amount loaned during the year (inclusive of Separate Accounts, exclusive of policy loans):
- | | |
|---|----------|
| 20.11 To directors or other officers..... | \$ |
| 20.12 To stockholders not officers..... | \$ |
| 20.13 Trustees, supreme or grand (Fraternal Only) | \$ |
- 20.2 Total amount of loans outstanding at the end of year (inclusive of Separate Accounts, exclusive of policy loans):
- | | |
|---|----------|
| 20.21 To directors or other officers..... | \$ |
| 20.22 To stockholders not officers..... | \$ |
| 20.23 Trustees, supreme or grand (Fraternal Only) | \$ |
- 21.1 Were any assets reported in this statement subject to a contractual obligation to transfer to another party without the liability for such obligation being reported in the statement? Yes [] No [X]
- 21.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year:
- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| 21.21 Rented from others..... | \$ |
| 21.22 Borrowed from others..... | \$ |
| 21.23 Leased from others | \$ |
| 21.24 Other | \$ |
- 22.1 Does this statement include payments for assessments as described in the Annual Statement Instructions other than guaranty fund or guaranty association assessments? Yes [] No [X]
- 22.2 If answer is yes:
- | |
|---|
| 22.21 Amount paid as losses or risk adjustment \$ |
| 22.22 Amount paid as expenses |
| 22.23 Other amounts paid |
- 23.1 Does the reporting entity report any amounts due from parent, subsidiaries or affiliates on Page 2 of this statement? Yes [] No [X]
- 23.2 If yes, indicate any amounts receivable from parent included in the Page 2 amount: \$

INVESTMENT

- 24.01 Were all the stocks, bonds and other securities owned December 31 of current year, over which the reporting entity has exclusive control, in the actual possession of the reporting entity on said date? (other than securities lending programs addressed in 24.03)..... Yes [X] No []
- 24.02 If no, give full and complete information relating thereto
.....
- 24.03 For security lending programs, provide a description of the program including value for collateral and amount of loaned securities, and whether collateral is carried on or off-balance sheet. (an alternative is to reference Note 17 where this information is also provided)
.....
- 24.04 Does the Company's security lending program meet the requirements for a conforming program as outlined in the Risk-Based Capital Instructions? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]
- 24.05 If answer to 24.04 is yes, report amount of collateral for conforming programs. \$
- 24.06 If answer to 24.04 is no, report amount of collateral for other programs. \$
- 24.07 Does your securities lending program require 102% (domestic securities) and 105% (foreign securities) from the counterparty at the outset of the contract? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]
- 24.08 Does the reporting entity non-admit when the collateral received from the counterparty falls below 100%? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]
- 24.09 Does the reporting entity or the reporting entity's securities lending agent utilize the Master Securities lending Agreement (MSLA) to conduct securities lending? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

24.10 For the reporting entity's security lending program state the amount of the following as December 31 of the current year:

24.101 Total fair value of reinvested collateral assets reported on Schedule DL, Parts 1 and 2	\$
24.102 Total book adjusted/carrying value of reinvested collateral assets reported on Schedule DL, Parts 1 and 2	\$
24.103 Total payable for securities lending reported on the liability page	\$

25.1 Were any of the stocks, bonds or other assets of the reporting entity owned at December 31 of the current year not exclusively under the control of the reporting entity, or has the reporting entity sold or transferred any assets subject to a put option contract that is currently in force? (Exclude securities subject to Interrogatory 21.1 and 24.03) Yes [] No []

25.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year:

25.21 Subject to repurchase agreements	\$
25.22 Subject to reverse repurchase agreements	\$
25.23 Subject to dollar repurchase agreements	\$
25.24 Subject to reverse dollar repurchase agreements	\$
25.25 Placed under option agreements	\$
25.26 Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale - excluding FHLB Capital Stock	\$
25.27 FHLB Capital Stock	\$
25.28 On deposit with states	\$ 405,689
25.29 On deposit with other regulatory bodies	\$
25.30 Pledged as collateral - excluding collateral pledged to an FHLB	\$
25.31 Pledged as collateral to FHLB - including assets backing funding agreements	\$
25.32 Other	\$

25.3 For category (25.26) provide the following:

1 Nature of Restriction	2 Description	3 Amount

26.1 Does the reporting entity have any hedging transactions reported on Schedule DB? Yes [] No []

26.2 If yes, has a comprehensive description of the hedging program been made available to the domiciliary state? Yes [] No [] N/A []
If no, attach a description with this statement.

27.1 Were any preferred stocks or bonds owned as of December 31 of the current year mandatorily convertible into equity, or, at the option of the issuer, convertible into equity? Yes [] No []

27.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year. \$

28. Excluding items in Schedule E - Part 3 - Special Deposits, real estate, mortgage loans and investments held physically in the reporting entity's offices, vaults or safety deposit boxes, were all stocks, bonds and other securities, owned throughout the current year held pursuant to a custodial agreement with a qualified bank or trust company in accordance with Section 1, III - General Examination Considerations, F. Outsourcing of Critical Functions, Custodial or Safekeeping Agreements of the NAIC Financial Condition Examiners Handbook? Yes [] No []

28.01 For agreements that comply with the requirements of the NAIC Financial Condition Examiners Handbook, complete the following:

1 Name of Custodian(s)	2 Custodian's Address
State Street Bank & Trust	225 Liberty Street, 2 World Financial Center, New York, NY 10281

28.02 For all agreements that do not comply with the requirements of the NAIC Financial Condition Examiners Handbook, provide the name, location and a complete explanation:

1 Name(s)	2 Location(s)	3 Complete Explanation(s)

28.03 Have there been any changes, including name changes, in the custodian(s) identified in 28.01 during the current year? Yes [] No []

28.04 If yes, give full and complete information relating thereto:

1 Old Custodian	2 New Custodian	3 Date of Change	4 Reason

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

28.05 Investment management – Identify all investment advisors, investment managers, broker/dealers, including individuals that have the authority to make investment decisions on behalf of the reporting entity. For assets that are managed internally by employees of the reporting entity, note as such. ["...that have access to the investment accounts"; "...handle securities"]

1 Name of Firm or Individual	2 Affiliation
American Equity Advisors, Inc.	A.....

28.0597 For those firms/individuals listed in the table for Question 28.05, do any firms/individuals unaffiliated with the reporting entity (i.e. designated with a "U") manage more than 10% of the reporting entity's assets?..... Yes [] No [X]

28.0598 For firms/individuals unaffiliated with the reporting entity (i.e. designated with a "U") listed in the table for Question 28.05, does the total assets under management aggregate to more than 50% of the reporting entity's assets?..... Yes [] No [X]

28.06 For those firms or individuals listed in the table for 28.05 with an affiliation code of "A" (affiliated) or "U" (unaffiliated), provide the information for the table below.

1 Central Registration Depository Number	2 Name of Firm or Individual	3 Legal Entity Identifier (LEI)	4 Registered With	5 Investment Management Agreement (IMA) Filed DS.....
.....	American Equity Advisors, Inc. ....	.....	.....	.....

29.1 Does the reporting entity have any diversified mutual funds reported in Schedule D, Part 2 (diversified according to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in the Investment Company Act of 1940 [Section 5(b)(1)])? Yes [] No [X]

29.2 If yes, complete the following schedule:

1 CUSIP #	2 Name of Mutual Fund	3 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value
29.2999 - Total		

29.3 For each mutual fund listed in the table above, complete the following schedule:

1 Name of Mutual Fund (from above table)	2 Name of Significant Holding of the Mutual Fund	3 Amount of Mutual Fund's Book/Adjusted Carrying Value Attributable to the Holding	4 Date of Valuation
.....

30. Provide the following information for all short-term and long-term bonds and all preferred stocks. Do not substitute amortized value or statement value for fair value.

	1 Statement (Admitted) Value	2 Fair Value	3 Excess of Statement over Fair Value (-), or Fair Value over Statement (+)
30.1 Bonds	205,314,274	216,690,449	11,376,175
30.2 Preferred stocks			
30.3 Totals	205,314,274	216,690,449	11,376,175

30.4 Describe the sources or methods utilized in determining the fair values:
Fair values are determined by using matrices, broker quotes, exchange prices, pricing services, and other external sources.

31.1 Was the rate used to calculate fair value determined by a broker or custodian for any of the securities in Schedule D? Yes [X] No []

31.2 If the answer to 31.1 is yes, does the reporting entity have a copy of the broker's or custodian's pricing policy (hard copy or electronic copy) for all brokers or custodians used as a pricing source? Yes [X] No []

31.3 If the answer to 31.2 is no, describe the reporting entity's process for determining a reliable pricing source for purposes of disclosure of fair value for Schedule D:
.....

32.1 Have all the filing requirements of the Purposes and Procedures Manual of the NAIC Investment Analysis Office been followed? Yes [X] No []

32.2 If no, list exceptions:
.....

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

OTHER

33.1 Amount of payments to trade associations, service organizations and statistical or rating bureaus, if any?\$35,790

33.2 List the name of the organization and the amount paid if any such payment represented 25% or more of the total payments to trade associations, service organizations and statistical or rating bureaus during the period covered by this statement.

1 Name	2 Amount Paid
LIFE INSURANCE COUNCIL OF NEW YORK	35,790

34.1 Amount of payments for legal expenses, if any?\$

34.2 List the name of the firm and the amount paid if any such payment represented 25% or more of the total payments for legal expenses during the period covered by this statement.

1 Name	2 Amount Paid
.....

35.1 Amount of payments for expenditures in connection with matters before legislative bodies, officers or departments of government, if any?\$

35.2 List the name of the firm and the amount paid if any such payment represented 25% or more of the total payment expenditures in connection with matters before legislative bodies, officers or departments of government during the period covered by this statement.

1 Name	2 Amount Paid
.....

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

PART 2 - LIFE INTERROGATORIES

1.1 Does the reporting entity have any direct Medicare Supplement Insurance in force? Yes [] No [X]

1.2 If yes, indicate premium earned on U.S. business only \$

1.3 What portion of Item (1.2) is not reported on the Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit? \$

1.31 Reason for excluding:
.....

1.4 Indicate amount of earned premium attributable to Canadian and/or Other Alien not included in Item (1.2) above. \$

1.5 Indicate total incurred claims on all Medicare Supplement insurance. \$

1.6 Individual policies:

	Most current three years:	
1.61 Total premium earned .....	\$	.....
1.62 Total incurred claims .....	\$	.....
1.63 Number of covered lives .....		.....
All years prior to most current three years		
1.64 Total premium earned .....	\$	.....
1.65 Total incurred claims .....	\$	.....
1.66 Number of covered lives .....		.....

1.7 Group policies:

	Most current three years:	
1.71 Total premium earned .....	\$	.....
1.72 Total incurred claims .....	\$	.....
1.73 Number of covered lives .....		.....
All years prior to most current three years		
1.74 Total premium earned .....	\$	.....
1.75 Total incurred claims .....	\$	.....
1.76 Number of covered lives .....		.....

2. Health Test:

	1 Current Year	2 Prior Year
2.1 Premium Numerator	254,519	221,485
2.2 Premium Denominator	0.000	0.000
2.3 Premium Ratio (2.1/2.2)		
2.4 Reserve Numerator		
2.5 Reserve Denominator	168,253,059	175,275,286
2.6 Reserve Ratio (2.4/2.5)	0.000	0.000

3.1 Does this reporting entity have Separate Accounts? Yes [] No [X]

3.2 If yes, has a Separate Accounts Statement been filed with this Department? Yes [] No [] N/A []

3.3 What portion of capital and surplus funds of the reporting entity covered by assets in the Separate Accounts statement, is not currently distributable from the Separate Accounts to the general account for use by the general account? \$

3.4 State the authority under which Separate Accounts are maintained:
.....

3.5 Was any of the reporting entity's Separate Accounts business reinsured as of December 31? Yes [] No []

3.6 Has the reporting entity assumed by reinsurance any Separate Accounts business as of December 31? Yes [] No []

3.7 If the reporting entity has assumed Separate Accounts business, how much, if any, reinsurance assumed receivable for reinsurance of Separate Accounts reserve expense allowances is included as a negative amount in the liability for "Transfers to Separate Accounts due or accrued (net)"?

4.1 Are personnel or facilities of this reporting entity used by another entity or entities or are personnel or facilities of another entity or entities used by this reporting entity (except for activities such as administration of jointly underwritten group contracts and joint mortality or morbidity studies)? Yes [X] No []

4.2 Net reimbursement of such expenses between reporting entities:

4.21 Paid	\$	685,981
4.22 Received .....	\$	.....

5.1 Does the reporting entity write any guaranteed interest contracts? Yes [] No [X]

5.2 If yes, what amount pertaining to these lines is included in:

5.21 Page 3, Line 1 .....	\$	.....
5.22 Page 4, Line 1 .....	\$	.....

6. FOR STOCK REPORTING ENTITIES ONLY:

6.1 Total amount paid in by stockholders as surplus funds since organization of the reporting entity: \$ 27,948,754

7. Total dividends paid stockholders since organization of the reporting entity:

7.11 Cash .....	\$	.....
7.12 Stock .....	\$	.....

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

8.1 Does the company reinsure any Workers' Compensation Carve-Out business defined as: Yes [] No [X]
 Reinsurance (including retrocessional reinsurance) assumed by life and health insurers of medical, wage loss and death benefits of the occupational illness and accident exposures, but not the employers liability exposures, of business originally written as workers' compensation insurance.

8.2 If yes, has the reporting entity completed the Workers' Compensation Carve-Out Supplement to the Annual Statement? Yes [] No []

8.3 If 8.1 is yes, the amounts of earned premiums and claims incurred in this statement are:

	1 Reinsurance Assumed	2 Reinsurance Ceded	3 Net Retained
8.31 Earned premium
8.32 Paid claims
8.33 Claim liability and reserve (beginning of year)
8.34 Claim liability and reserve (end of year)
8.35 Incurred claims

8.4 If reinsurance assumed included amounts with attachment points below \$1,000,000, the distribution of the amounts reported in Lines 8.31 and 8.34 for Column (1) are:

	Attachment Point	1 Earned Premium	2 Claim Liability and Reserve
8.41	<\$25,000	.....	.....
8.42	\$25,000 - 99,999	.....	.....
8.43	\$100,000 - 249,999	.....	.....
8.44	\$250,000 - 999,999	.....	.....
8.45	\$1,000,000 or more	.....	.....

8.5 What portion of earned premium reported in 8.31, Column 1 was assumed from pools? \$

9.1 Does the company have variable annuities with guaranteed benefits? Yes [] No [X]

9.2 If 9.1 is yes, complete the following table for each type of guaranteed benefit.

Type		3 Waiting Period Remaining	4 Account Value Related to Col. 3	5 Total Related Account Values	6 Gross Amount of Reserve	7 Location of Reserve	8 Portion Reinsured	9 Reinsurance Reserve Credit
1 Guaranteed Death Benefit	2 Guaranteed Living Benefit	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

10. For reporting entities having sold annuities to another insurer where the insurer purchasing the annuities has obtained a release of liability from the claimant (payee) as the result of the purchase of an annuity from the reporting entity only:

10.1 Amount of loss reserves established by these annuities during the current year: \$

10.2 List the name and location of the insurance company purchasing the annuities and the statement value on the purchase date of the annuities.

1	2 Statement Value on Purchase Date of Annuities (i.e., Present Value)
P&C Insurance Company And Location

11.1 Do you act as a custodian for health savings accounts? Yes [] No [X]

11.2 If yes, please provide the amount of custodial funds held as of the reporting date. \$

11.3 Do you act as an administrator for health savings accounts? Yes [] No [X]

11.4 If yes, please provide the balance of funds administered as of the reporting date. \$

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

12.1 Are any of the captive affiliates reported on Schedule S, Part 3, authorized reinsurers? Yes [] No [] N/A []

12.2 If the answer to 12.1 is yes, please provide the following:

1 Company Name	2 NAIC Company Code	3 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	4 Reserve Credit	Assets Supporting Reserve Credit		
				5 Letters of Credit	6 Trust Agreements	7 Other

13. Provide the following for individual ordinary life insurance* policies (U.S. business only) for the current year (prior to reinsurance assumed or ceded):

13.1 Direct Premium Written \$
 13.2 Total Incurred Claims \$
 13.3 Number of Covered Lives

*Ordinary Life Insurance Includes
Term (whether full underwriting, limited underwriting, jet issue, "short form app")
Whole Life (whether full underwriting, limited underwriting, jet issue, "short form app")
Variable Life (with or without secondary gurarantee)
Universal Life (with or without secondary gurarantee)
Variable Universal Life (with or without secondary gurarantee)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

FIVE-YEAR HISTORICAL DATA

Show amounts in whole dollars only, no cents; show percentages to one decimal place, i.e. 17.6.

Show amounts of life insurance in this exhibit in thousands (OMIT \$000)

	1 2016	2 2015	3 2014	4 2013	5 2012
Life Insurance in Force (Exhibit of Life Insurance)					
1. Ordinary - whole life and endowment (Line 34, Col. 4)					
2. Ordinary - term (Line 21, Col. 4, less Line 34, Col. 4)					
3. Credit life (Line 21, Col. 6)					
4. Group, excluding FEGLI/SGLI (Line 21, Col. 9 less Lines 43 & 44, Col. 4)					
5. Industrial (Line 21, Col. 2)					
6. FEGLI/SGLI (Lines 43 & 44, Col. 4)					
7. Total (Line 21, Col. 10)					
New Business Issued (Exhibit of Life Insurance)					
8. Ordinary - whole life and endowment (Line 34, Col. 2)					
9. Ordinary - term (Line 2, Col. 4, less Line 34, Col. 2)					
10. Credit life (Line 2, Col. 6)					
11. Group (Line 2, Col. 9)					
12. Industrial (Line 2, Col. 2)					
13. Total (Line 2, Col. 10)					
Premium Income - Lines of Business (Exhibit 1 - Part 1)					
14. Industrial life (Line 20.4, Col. 2)					
15.1 Ordinary-life insurance (Line 20.4, Col. 3)					
15.2 Ordinary-individual annuities (Line 20.4, Col. 4)	254,519	221,485	602,666	999,803	13,688,224
16 Credit life (group and individual) (Line 20.4, Col. 5)					
17.1 Group life insurance (Line 20.4, Col. 6)					
17.2 Group annuities (Line 20.4, Col. 7)					
18.1 A & H-group (Line 20.4, Col. 8)					
18.2 A & H-credit (group and individual) (Line 20.4, Col. 9)					
18.3 A & H-other (Line 20.4, Col. 10)					
19. Aggregate of all other lines of business (Line 20.4, Col. 11)					
20. Total	254,519	221,485	602,666	999,803	13,688,224
Balance Sheet (Pages 2 & 3)					
21. Total admitted assets excluding Separate Accounts business (Page 2, Line 26, Col. 3)	213,284,832	218,285,720	223,933,365	226,143,632	229,289,971
22. Total liabilities excluding Separate Accounts business (Page 3, Line 26)	181,034,790	188,108,200	194,982,164	198,515,285	203,114,798
23. Aggregate life reserves (Page 3, Line 1)	177,603,059	184,625,286	190,984,390	194,408,603	198,681,091
24. Aggregate A & H reserves (Page 3, Line 2)					
25. Deposit-type contract funds (Page 3, Line 3)	1,454,134	1,761,908	2,162,888	2,639,202	2,922,010
26. Asset valuation reserve (Page 3, Line 24.01)	894,734	588,989	884,539	610,913	321,956
27. Capital (Page 3, Lines 29 and 30)	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
28. Surplus (Page 3, Line 37)	30,250,042	28,177,520	26,951,201	25,628,347	24,175,173
Cash Flow (Page 5)					
29. Net Cash from Operations (Line 11)	(4,270,748)	(3,616,561)	(911,086)	(2,095,058)	14,202,822
Risk-Based Capital Analysis					
30. Total adjusted capital	33,144,776	30,766,509	29,835,740	28,239,260	26,497,129
31. Authorized control level risk - based capital	1,749,618	1,761,235	1,734,216	1,636,339	1,777,259
Percentage Distribution of Cash, Cash Equivalents and Invested Assets (Page 2, Col. 3) (Line No. /Page 2, Line 12, Col. 3) x 100.0					
32. Bonds (Line 1)	97.6	98.1	98.1	97.4	94.9
33. Stocks (Lines 2.1 and 2.2)					
34. Mortgage loans on real estate(Lines 3.1 and 3.2)					
35. Real estate (Lines 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3)					
36. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments (Line 5)	1.4	0.7	0.9	1.6	4.2
37. Contract loans (Line 6)					
38. Derivatives (Page 2, Line 7)					
39. Other invested assets (Line 8)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
40. Receivables for securities (Line 9)		0.2	0.0		
41. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Line 10)					
42. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets (Line 11)					
43. Cash, cash equivalents and invested assets (Line 12)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

FIVE-YEAR HISTORICAL DATA

(Continued)

	1 2016	2 2015	3 2014	4 2013	5 2012
Investments in Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates					
44. Affiliated bonds (Schedule D Summary, Line 12, Col. 1)					
45. Affiliated preferred stocks (Schedule D Summary, Line 18, Col. 1)					
46. Affiliated common stocks (Schedule D Summary Line 24, Col. 1),					
47. Affiliated short-term investments (subtotal included in Schedule DA Verification, Col. 5, Line 10)					
48. Affiliated mortgage loans on real estate					
49. All other affiliated					
50. Total of above Lines 44 to 49					
51. Total Investment in Parent included in Lines 44 to 49 above					
Total Nonadmitted and Admitted Assets					
52. Total nonadmitted assets (Page 2, Line 28, Col. 2)	3,538,833	3,965,682	3,662,932	3,686,175	3,636,780
53. Total admitted assets (Page 2, Line 28, Col. 3)	213,284,832	218,285,720	223,933,365	226,143,632	229,289,971
Investment Data					
54. Net investment income (Exhibit of Net Investment Income)	10,030,331	10,482,714	10,480,089	10,747,367	10,834,615
55. Realized capital gains (losses) (Page 4, Line 34, Column 1)	(29,076)	(624,526)		12,162	(236,161)
56. Unrealized capital gains (losses) (Page 4, Line 38, Column 1)					
57. Total of above Lines 54, 55 and 56	10,001,255	9,858,188	10,480,089	10,759,529	10,598,454
Benefits and Reserve Increases (Page 6)					
58. Total contract benefits - life (Lines 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 Col. 1, minus Lines 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 Cols. 9, 10 and 11)	13,394,367	13,253,501	10,719,195	12,152,159	8,429,892
59. Total contract benefits - A & H (Lines 13 & 14, Cols. 9, 10 & 11)					
60. Increase in life reserves - other than group and annuities (Line 19, Cols. 2 and 3)					
61. Increase in A & H reserves (Line 19, Cols. 9, 10 & 11)					
62. Dividends to policyholders (Line 30, Col. 1)					
Operating Percentages					
63. Insurance expense percent (Page 6, Col. 1, Lines 21, 22 & 23, less Line 6)/(Page 6, Col. 1, Line 1 plus Exhibit 7, Col. 2, Line 2) x 100.0	171.5	301.1	134.9	75.4	10.0
64. Lapse percent (ordinary only) [(Exhibit of Life Insurance, Col. 4, Lines 14 & 15) / 1/2 (Exhibit of Life Insurance, Col. 4, Lines 1 & 21)] x 100.0					
65. A & H loss percent (Schedule H, Part 1, Lines 5 and 6, Col. 2)					
66. A & H cost containment percent (Schedule H, Pt. 1, Line 4, Col. 2)					
67. A & H expense percent excluding cost containment expenses (Schedule H, Pt. 1, Line 10, Col. 2)					
A & H Claim Reserve Adequacy					
68. Incurred losses on prior years' claims - group health (Schedule H, Part 3, Line 3.1 Col. 2)					
69. Prior years' claim liability and reserve - group health (Schedule H, Part 3, Line 3.2 Col. 2)					
70. Incurred losses on prior years' claims-health other than group (Schedule H, Part 3, Line 3.1 Col. 1 less Col. 2)					
71. Prior years' claim liability and reserve-health other than group (Schedule H, Part 3, Line 3.2 Col. 1 less Col. 2)					
Net Gains From Operations After Federal Income Taxes by Lines of Business (Page 6, Line 33)					
72. Industrial life (Col. 2)					
73. Ordinary - life (Col. 3)					
74. Ordinary - individual annuities (Col. 4)	2,152,992	1,720,438	1,751,963	2,208,212	688,560
75. Ordinary-supplementary contracts (Col. 5)	(77,783)	(77,331)	(114,914)	(121,835)	(303,250)
76. Credit life (Col. 6)					
77. Group life (Col. 7)					
78. Group annuities (Col. 8)					
79. A & H-group (Col. 9)					
80. A & H-credit (Col. 10)					
81. A & H-other (Col. 11)					
82. Aggregate of all other lines of business (Col. 12)					
83. Total (Col. 1)	2,075,209	1,643,107	1,637,049	2,086,377	385,311

NOTE: If a party to a merger, have the two most recent years of this exhibit been restated due to a merger in compliance with the disclosure requirements of SSAP No. 3, Accounting Changes and Correction of Errors? Yes [] No []
 If no, please explain:



1 1 1 3 5 2 0 1 6 4 3 0 5 9 1 0 0

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Grand Total
NAIC Group Code 2658

DURING THE YEAR 2016
NAIC Company Code 11135

LIFE INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include Direct Premiums and Annuity Considerations, Direct Dividends to Policyholders, and Direct Claims and Benefits Paid.

Table with 10 columns: 1-2 Ordinary (No., Amount), 3-4 Credit Life (No. of Ind. Pols. & Gr. Certifs., Amount), 5-6 Group (No. of Certifs., Amount), 7-8 Industrial (No., Amount), 9-10 Total (No., Amount). Includes rows for Unpaid December 31, Incurred during current year, and Policy Exhibit. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$...
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$...
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include Group Policies (b), Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan, Medicare Title XVIII, and various policy types. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...

Exhibit of Life Insurance

NONE

Exhibit of Life Insurance - Part 2

NONE

Exhibit of Life Insurance - Part 3

NONE

Exhibit of Life Insurance - Part 4

NONE

Exhibit of Life Insurance - Part 5

NONE

Exhibit of Life Insurance - Part 6

NONE

Exhibit of Life Insurance - Part 7

NONE

Exhibit of Life Insurance - Policies with Disability Provisions

NONE

EXHIBIT OF NUMBER OF POLICIES, CONTRACTS, CERTIFICATES, INCOME PAYABLE AND ACCOUNT VALUES IN FORCE FOR SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACTS, ANNUITIES, ACCIDENT & HEALTH AND OTHER POLICIES

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACTS

	Ordinary		Group	
	1 Involving Life Contingencies	2 Not Involving Life Contingencies	3 Involving Life Contingencies	4 Not Involving Life Contingencies
1. In force end of prior year	13	5		
2. Issued during year	1	1		
3. Reinsurance assumed				
4. Increased during year (net)				
5. Totals (Lines 1 to 4)	14	6		
Deductions during year:				
6. Decreased (net)				
7. Reinsurance ceded				
8. Totals (Lines 6 and 7)				
9. In force end of year	14	6		
10. Amount on deposit	494,950	(a) 161,887		(a)
11. Income now payable	14	6		
12. Amount of income payable	(a) 81,821	(a) 51,032	(a)	(a)

ANNUITIES

	Ordinary		Group	
	1 Immediate	2 Deferred	3 Contracts	4 Certificates
1. In force end of prior year	60	2,445		
2. Issued during year	1	9		
3. Reinsurance assumed				
4. Increased during year (net)				
5. Totals (Lines 1 to 4)	61	2,454		
Deductions during year:				
6. Decreased (net)	9	159		
7. Reinsurance ceded				
8. Totals (Lines 6 and 7)	9	159		
9. In force end of year	52	2,295		
Income now payable:				
10. Amount of income payable	(a) 744,652	XXX	XXX	(a)
Deferred fully paid:				
11. Account balance	XXX	(a)	XXX	(a)
Deferred not fully paid:				
12. Account balance	XXX	(a) 169,197,625	XXX	(a)

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

	Group		Credit		Other	
	1 Certificates	2 Premiums in Force	3 Policies	4 Premiums in Force	5 Policies	6 Premiums in Force
1. In force end of prior year						
2. Issued during year						
3. Reinsurance assumed						
4. Increased during year (net)		XXX		XXX		XXX
5. Totals (Lines 1 to 4)		XXX		XXX		XXX
Deductions during year:						
6. Conversions		XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX
7. Decreased (net)		XXX		XXX		XXX
8. Reinsurance ceded		XXX		XXX		XXX
9. Totals (Lines 6 to 8)		XXX		XXX		XXX
10. In force end of year	(a)		(a)			(a)

DEPOSIT FUNDS AND DIVIDEND ACCUMULATIONS

	1	2
	Deposit Funds Contracts	Dividend Accumulations Contracts
1. In force end of prior year		
2. Issued during year		
3. Reinsurance assumed		
4. Increased during year (net)		
5. Totals (Lines 1 to 4)		
Deductions During Year:		
6. Decreased (net)		
7. Reinsurance ceded		
8. Totals (Lines 6 and 7)		
9. In force end of year		
10. Amount of account balance	(a)	(a)

(a) See Paragraph 9 of the Annual Audited Financial Reports in the General section of the annual statement instructions.

FORM FOR CALCULATING THE INTEREST MAINTENANCE RESERVE

INTEREST MAINTENANCE RESERVE

	1 Amount
1. Reserve as of December 31, Prior Year	112,905
2. Current year's realized pre-tax capital gains/(losses) of \$(14,701) transferred into the reserve net of taxes of \$(5,145)	(9,556)
3. Adjustment for current year's liability gains/(losses) released from the reserve	
4. Balance before reduction for amount transferred to Summary of Operations (Line 1 + Line 2 + Line 3)	103,349
5. Current year's amortization released to Summary of Operations (Amortization, Line 1, Column 4)	24,559
6. Reserve as of December 31, current year (Line 4 minus Line 5)	78,791

AMORTIZATION

Year of Amortization	1 Reserve as of December 31, Prior Year	2 Current Year's Realized Capital Gains/(Losses) Transferred into the Reserve Net of Taxes	3 Adjustment for Current Year's Liability Gains/(Losses) Released From the Reserve	4 Balance Before Reduction for Current Year's Amortization (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)
1. 2016	25,075	(516)		24,559
2. 2017	24,196	(1,061)		23,135
3. 2018	21,706	(1,109)		20,598
4. 2019	18,321	(1,147)		17,175
5. 2020	15,624	(1,195)		14,429
6. 2021	11,599	(1,252)		10,347
7. 2022	6,526	(1,147)		5,380
8. 2023	2,919	(917)		2,002
9. 2024	518	(669)		(151)
10. 2025	(1,934)	(411)		(2,345)
11. 2026	(2,976)	(134)		(3,110)
12. 2027	(2,451)			(2,451)
13. 2028	(1,916)			(1,916)
14. 2029	(1,405)			(1,405)
15. 2030	(913)			(913)
16. 2031	(608)			(608)
17. 2032	(519)			(519)
18. 2033	(448)			(448)
19. 2034	(307)			(307)
20. 2035	(102)			(102)
21. 2036				
22. 2037				
23. 2038				
24. 2039				
25. 2040				
26. 2041				
27. 2042				
28. 2043				
29. 2044				
30. 2045				
31. 2046 and Later				
32. Total (Lines 1 to 31)	112,905	(9,556)		103,349

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

ASSET VALUATION RESERVE

	Default Component			Equity Component			7 Total Amount (Cols. 3 + 6)
	1 Other Than Mortgage Loans	2 Mortgage Loans	3 Total (Cols. 1 + 2)	4 Common Stock	5 Real Estate and Other Invested Assets	6 Total (Cols. 4 + 5)	
1. Reserve as of December 31, prior year	582,375		582,375		6,614	6,614	588,989
2. Realized capital gains/(losses) net of taxes - General Account	(29,076)		(29,076)				(29,076)
3. Realized capital gains/(losses) net of taxes - Separate Accounts							
4. Unrealized capital gains/(losses) net of deferred taxes - General Account							
5. Unrealized capital gains/(losses) net of deferred taxes - Separate Accounts							
6. Capital gains credited/(losses charged) to contract benefits, payments or reserves							
7. Basic contribution	305,914		305,914		842	842	306,756
8. Accumulated balances (Lines 1 through 5 - 6 + 7)	859,213		859,213		7,457	7,457	866,670
9. Maximum reserve	1,462,436		1,462,436		6,319	6,319	1,468,755
10. Reserve objective	1,002,145		1,002,145		4,844	4,844	1,006,990
11. 20% of (Line 10 - Line 8)	28,586		28,586		(522)	(522)	28,064
12. Balance before transfers (Lines 8 + 11)	887,800		887,800		6,934	6,934	894,734
13. Transfers	616		616		(616)	(616)	
14. Voluntary contribution							
15. Adjustment down to maximum/up to zero							
16. Reserve as of December 31, current year (Lines 12 + 13 + 14 + 15)	888,416		888,416		6,318	6,318	894,734

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

**ASSET VALUATION RESERVE
BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS
DEFAULT COMPONENT**

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
LONG-TERM BONDS												
1.		Exempt Obligations	405,689	XXX	XXX	405,689	0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
2.	1	Highest Quality	117,720,705	XXX	XXX	117,720,705	0.0004	47,088	0.0023	270,758	0.0030	353,162
3.	2	High Quality	78,782,406	XXX	XXX	78,782,406	0.0019	149,687	0.0058	456,938	0.0090	709,042
4.	3	Medium Quality	6,325,730	XXX	XXX	6,325,730	0.0093	58,829	0.0230	145,492	0.0340	215,075
5.	4	Low Quality	1,850,012	XXX	XXX	1,850,012	0.0213	39,405	0.0530	98,051	0.0750	138,751
6.	5	Lower Quality	229,726	XXX	XXX	229,726	0.0432	9,924	0.1100	25,270	0.1700	39,053
7.	6	In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
8.		Total Unrated Multi-class Securities Acquired by Conversion ..		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
9.		Total Long-Term Bonds (Sum of Lines 1 through 8)	205,314,268	XXX	XXX	205,314,268	XXX	304,934	XXX	996,508	XXX	1,455,083
PREFERRED STOCK												
10.	1	Highest Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
11.	2	High Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
12.	3	Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
13.	4	Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
14.	5	Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
15.	6	In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
16.		Affiliated Life with AVR		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
17.		Total Preferred Stocks (Sum of Lines 10 through 16)		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
SHORT - TERM BONDS												
18.		Exempt Obligations		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
19.	1	Highest Quality	2,451,131	XXX	XXX	2,451,131	0.0004	980	0.0023	5,638	0.0030	7,353
20.	2	High Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
21.	3	Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
22.	4	Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
23.	5	Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
24.	6	In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
25.		Total Short - Term Bonds (Sum of Lines 18 through 24)	2,451,131	XXX	XXX	2,451,131	XXX	980	XXX	5,638	XXX	7,353
DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS												
26.		Exchange Traded		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
27.	1	Highest Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
28.	2	High Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
29.	3	Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
30.	4	Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
31.	5	Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
32.	6	In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
33.		Total Derivative Instruments		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
34.		Total (Lines 9 + 17 + 25 + 33)	207,765,399	XXX	XXX	207,765,399	XXX	305,914	XXX	1,002,145	XXX	1,462,436

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)
BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS
DEFAULT COMPONENT

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
		MORTGAGE LOANS										
		In Good Standing:										
35.		Farm Mortgages - CM1 - Highest Quality			XXX		0.0010		0.0050		0.0065	
36.		Farm Mortgages - CM2 - High Quality			XXX		0.0035		0.0100		0.0130	
37.		Farm Mortgages - CM3 - Medium Quality			XXX		0.0060		0.0175		0.0225	
38.		Farm Mortgages - CM4 - Low Medium Quality			XXX		0.0105		0.0300		0.0375	
39.		Farm Mortgages - CM5 - Low Quality			XXX		0.0160		0.0425		0.0550	
40.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
41.		Residential Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0013		0.0030		0.0040	
42.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
43.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other - CM1 - Highest Quality			XXX		0.0010		0.0050		0.0065	
44.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other - CM2 - High Quality			XXX		0.0035		0.0100		0.0130	
45.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other - CM3 - Medium Quality			XXX		0.0060		0.0175		0.0225	
46.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other - CM4 - Low Medium Quality			XXX		0.0105		0.0300		0.0375	
47.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other - CM5 - Low Quality			XXX		0.0160		0.0425		0.0550	
		Overdue, Not in Process:										
48.		Farm Mortgages			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
49.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0005		0.0012		0.0020	
50.		Residential Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0025		0.0058		0.0090	
51.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0005		0.0012		0.0020	
52.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
		In Process of Foreclosure:										
53.		Farm Mortgages			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
54.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0000		0.0040		0.0040	
55.		Residential Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0000		0.0130		0.0130	
56.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0000		0.0040		0.0040	
57.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
58.		Total Schedule B Mortgages (Sum of Lines 35 through 57)			XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
59.		Schedule DA Mortgages			XXX		0.0030		0.0100		0.0130	
60.		Total Mortgage Loans on Real Estate (Lines 58 + 59)			XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

**ASSET VALUATION RESERVE
BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS
EQUITY AND OTHER INVESTED ASSET COMPONENT**

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
COMMON STOCK												
1.		Unaffiliated - Public		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1300 (a)		0.1300 (a)	
2.		Unaffiliated - Private		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1600		0.1600	
3.		Federal Home Loan Bank		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0050		0.0080	
4.		Affiliated - Life with AVR		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
Affiliated - Investment Subsidiary:												
5.		Fixed Income - Exempt Obligations					XXX		XXX		XXX	
6.		Fixed Income - Highest Quality					XXX		XXX		XXX	
7.		Fixed Income - High Quality					XXX		XXX		XXX	
8.		Fixed Income - Medium Quality					XXX		XXX		XXX	
9.		Fixed Income - Low Quality					XXX		XXX		XXX	
10.		Fixed Income - Lower Quality					XXX		XXX		XXX	
11.		Fixed Income - In/Near Default					XXX		XXX		XXX	
12.		Unaffiliated Common Stock - Public					0.0000		0.1300 (a)		0.1300 (a)	
13.		Unaffiliated Common Stock - Private					0.0000		0.1600		0.1600	
14.		Real Estate					(b)		(b)		(b)	
15.		Affiliated - Certain Other (See SVO Purposes and Procedures Manual)		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1300		0.1300	
16.		Affiliated - All Other		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1600		0.1600	
17.		Total Common Stock (Sum of Lines 1 through 16)					XXX		XXX		XXX	
REAL ESTATE												
18.		Home Office Property (General Account only)					0.0000		0.0750		0.0750	
19.		Investment Properties					0.0000		0.0750		0.0750	
20.		Properties Acquired in Satisfaction of Debt					0.0000		0.1100		0.1100	
21.		Total Real Estate (Sum of Lines 18 through 20)					XXX		XXX		XXX	
OTHER INVESTED ASSETS												
INVESTMENTS WITH THE UNDERLYING CHARACTERISTICS OF BONDS												
22.		Exempt Obligations		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
23.	1	Highest Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
24.	2	High Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
25.	3	Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
26.	4	Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
27.	5	Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
28.	6	In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
29.		Total with Bond Characteristics (Sum of Lines 22 through 28)		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)
BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS
EQUITY AND OTHER INVESTED ASSET COMPONENT

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
INVESTMENTS WITH THE UNDERLYING CHARACTERISTICS OF PREFERRED STOCKS												
30.	1	Highest Quality	2,106,184	XXX	XXX	2,106,184	0.0004	842	0.0023	4,844	0.0030	6,319
31.	2	High Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
32.	3	Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
33.	4	Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
34.	5	Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
35.	6	In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
36.		Affiliated Life with AVR		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
37.		Total with Preferred Stock Characteristics (Sum of Lines 30 through 36)	2,106,184	XXX	XXX	2,106,184	XXX	842	XXX	4,844	XXX	6,319
INVESTMENTS WITH THE UNDERLYING CHARACTERISTICS OF MORTGAGE LOANS												
In Good Standing Affiliated:												
38.		Mortgages - CM1 - Highest Quality			XXX		0.0010		0.0050		0.0065	
39.		Mortgages - CM2 - High Quality			XXX		0.0035		0.0100		0.0130	
40.		Mortgages - CM3 - Medium Quality			XXX		0.0060		0.0175		0.0225	
41.		Mortgages - CM4 - Low Medium Quality			XXX		0.0105		0.0300		0.0375	
42.		Mortgages - CM5 - Low Quality			XXX		0.0160		0.0425		0.0550	
43.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
44.		Residential Mortgages - All Other		XXX	XXX		0.0013		0.0030		0.0040	
45.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
Overdue, Not in Process Affiliated:												
46.		Farm Mortgages			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
47.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0005		0.0012		0.0020	
48.		Residential Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0025		0.0058		0.0090	
49.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0005		0.0012		0.0020	
50.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
In Process of Foreclosure Affiliated:												
51.		Farm Mortgages			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
52.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0000		0.0040		0.0040	
53.		Residential Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0000		0.0130		0.0130	
54.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0000		0.0040		0.0040	
55.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
56.		Total Affiliated (Sum of Lines 38 through 55)			XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
57.		Unaffiliated - In Good Standing With Covenants			XXX		(c)		(c)		(c)	
58.		Unaffiliated - In Good Standing Defeased With Government Securities			XXX		0.0010		0.0050		0.0065	
59.		Unaffiliated - In Good Standing Primarily Senior			XXX		0.0035		0.0010		0.0130	
60.		Unaffiliated - In Good Standing All Other			XXX		0.0060		0.0175		0.0225	
61.		Unaffiliated - Overdue, Not in Process			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
62.		Unaffiliated - In Process of Foreclosure			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
63.		Total Unaffiliated (Sum of Lines 57 through 62)			XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
64.		Total with Mortgage Loan Characteristics (Lines 56 + 63)			XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)
BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS
EQUITY AND OTHER INVESTED ASSET COMPONENT

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
INVESTMENTS WITH THE UNDERLYING CHARACTERISTICS OF COMMON STOCK												
65.		Unaffiliated Public		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1300 (a)		0.1300 (a)	
66.		Unaffiliated Private		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1600		0.1600	
67.		Affiliated Life with AVR		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
68.		Affiliated Certain Other (See SVO Purposes & Procedures Manual)		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1300		0.1300	
69.		Affiliated Other - All Other		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1600		0.1600	
70.		Total with Common Stock Characteristics (Sum of Lines 65 through 69)		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
INVESTMENTS WITH THE UNDERLYING CHARACTERISTICS OF REAL ESTATE												
71.		Home Office Property (General Account only)					0.0000		0.0750		0.0750	
72.		Investment Properties					0.0000		0.0750		0.0750	
73.		Properties Acquired in Satisfaction of Debt					0.0000		0.1100		0.1100	
74.		Total with Real Estate Characteristics (Sum of Lines 71 through 73)					XXX		XXX		XXX	
LOW INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT INVESTMENTS												
75.		Guaranteed Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit					0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
76.		Non-guaranteed Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit					0.0063		0.0120		0.0190	
77.		Guaranteed State Low Income Housing Tax Credit					0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
78.		Non-guaranteed State Low Income Housing Tax Credit					0.0063		0.0120		0.0190	
79.		All Other Low Income Housing Tax Credit					0.0273		0.0600		0.0975	
80.		Total LIHTC (Sum of Lines 75 through 79)					XXX		XXX		XXX	
ALL OTHER INVESTMENTS												
81.		NAIC 1 Working Capital Finance Investments		XXX			0.0000		0.0037		0.0037	
82.		NAIC 2 Working Capital Finance Investments		XXX			0.0000		0.0120		0.0120	
83.		Other Invested Assets - Schedule BA		XXX			0.0000		0.1300		0.1300	
84.		Other Short-Term Invested Assets - Schedule DA		XXX			0.0000		0.1300		0.1300	
85.		Total All Other (Sum of Lines 81, 82, 83 and 84)		XXX			XXX		XXX		XXX	
86.		Total Other Invested Assets - Schedules BA & DA (Sum of Lines 29, 37, 64, 70, 74, 80 and 85)	2,106,184			2,106,184	XXX	842	XXX	4,844	XXX	6,319

(a) Times the company's weighted average portfolio beta (Minimum .10, Maximum .20).
 (b) Determined using the same factors and breakdowns used for directly owned real estate.
 (c) This will be the factor associated with the risk category determined in the company generated worksheet.

Asset Valuation Reserve Replications (Synthetic) Assets

NONE

Schedule F - Claims

NONE

Schedule H - Part 1 - Analysis of Underwriting Operations

NONE

Schedule H - Part 2 - Reserves and Liabilities

NONE

Schedule H - Part 3 - Prior Year's Claim Reserves and Liabilities

NONE

Schedule H - Part 4 - Reinsurance

NONE

Schedule H - Part 5 - Health Claims

NONE

Schedule S - Part 1 - Section 1

NONE

Schedule S - Part 1 - Section 2

NONE

Schedule S - Part 2

NONE

Schedule S - Part 3 - Section 1

NONE

Schedule S - Part 3 - Section 2

NONE

Schedule S - Part 4

NONE

Schedule S - Part 4 - Bank Footnote

NONE

Schedule S - Part 5

NONE

Schedule S - Part 5 - Bank Footnote

NONE

Schedule S - Part 6

NONE

Schedule S - Part 7

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE T - PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS

Allocated by States and Territories

States, Etc.	1	Life Contracts		Direct Business Only			7
		2	3	4	5	6	
	Active Status	Life Insurance Premiums	Annuity Considerations	Accident and Health Insurance Premiums, Including Policy, Membership and Other Fees	Other Considerations	Total Columns 2 through 5	Deposit-Type Contracts
1. Alabama	AL	N					
2. Alaska	AK	N					
3. Arizona	AZ	N					
4. Arkansas	AR	N					
5. California	CA	N					
6. Colorado	CO	N					
7. Connecticut	CT	N					
8. Delaware	DE	N					
9. District of Columbia	DC	N					
10. Florida	FL	N					
11. Georgia	GA	N	2,300			2,300	
12. Hawaii	HI	N					
13. Idaho	ID	N					
14. Illinois	IL	N					
15. Indiana	IN	N					
16. Iowa	IA	N					
17. Kansas	KS	N					
18. Kentucky	KY	N					
19. Louisiana	LA	N					
20. Maine	ME	N					
21. Maryland	MD	N					
22. Massachusetts	MA	N					
23. Michigan	MI	N					
24. Minnesota	MN	N					
25. Mississippi	MS	N					
26. Missouri	MO	N					
27. Montana	MT	N					
28. Nebraska	NE	N					
29. Nevada	NV	N					
30. New Hampshire	NH	N					
31. New Jersey	NJ	N	40,000			40,000	
32. New Mexico	NM	N					
33. New York	NY	L	212,219			212,219	
34. North Carolina	NC	N					
35. North Dakota	ND	N					
36. Ohio	OH	N					
37. Oklahoma	OK	N					
38. Oregon	OR	N					
39. Pennsylvania	PA	N					
40. Rhode Island	RI	N					
41. South Carolina	SC	N					
42. South Dakota	SD	N					
43. Tennessee	TN	N					
44. Texas	TX	N					
45. Utah	UT	N					
46. Vermont	VT	N					
47. Virginia	VA	N					
48. Washington	WA	N					
49. West Virginia	WV	N					
50. Wisconsin	WI	N					
51. Wyoming	WY	N					
52. American Samoa	AS	N					
53. Guam	GU	N					
54. Puerto Rico	PR	N					
55. U.S. Virgin Islands	VI	N					
56. Northern Mariana Islands	MP	N					
57. Canada	CAN	N					
58. Aggregate Other Alien	OT	XXX					
59. Subtotal	(a) 1		254,519			254,519	
90. Reporting entity contributions for employee benefits plans	XXX						
91. Dividends or refunds applied to purchase paid-up additions and annuities	XXX						
92. Dividends or refunds applied to shorten endowment or premium paying period	XXX						
93. Premium or annuity considerations waived under disability or other contract provisions	XXX						
94. Aggregate or other amounts not allocable by State	XXX						
95. Totals (Direct Business)	XXX		254,519			254,519	
96. Plus reinsurance assumed	XXX						
97. Totals (All Business)	XXX		254,519			254,519	
98. Less reinsurance ceded	XXX						
99. Totals (All Business) less Reinsurance Ceded	XXX		254,519	(b)		254,519	
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS							
58001.	XXX						
58002.	XXX						
58003.	XXX						
58998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 58 from overflow page	XXX						
58999. Totals (Lines 58001 through 58003 plus 58998)(Line 58 above)	XXX						
9401.	XXX						
9402.	XXX						
9403.	XXX						
9498. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 94 from overflow page	XXX						
9499. Totals (Lines 9401 through 9403 plus 9498)(Line 94 above)	XXX						

(L) Licensed or Chartered - Licensed Insurance Carrier or Domiciled RRG; (R) Registered - Non-domiciled RRGs; (Q) Qualified - Qualified or Accredited Reinsurer; (E) Eligible - Reporting Entities eligible or approved to write Surplus Lines in the state; (N) None of the above - Not allowed to write business in the state.

Explanation of basis of allocation by states, etc., of premiums and annuity considerations

Individual: State of Residence when received. Group: N/A

(a) Insert the number of L responses except for Canada and Other Alien.

(b) Column 4 should balance with Exhibit 1, Lines 6.4, 10.4, and 16.4, Cols. 8, 9, 10, or with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 1, indicate which: Exhibit 1, Lines 6.4, 10.4, and 16.4, Cols. 8, 9, 10.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE T - PART 2
INTERSTATE COMPACT - EXHIBIT OF PREMIUMS WRITTEN

Allocated by States and Territories

States, Etc.		Direct Business Only					6 Totals
		1 Life (Group and Individual)	2 Annuities (Group and Individual)	3 Disability Income (Group and Individual)	4 Long-Term Care (Group and Individual)	5 Deposit-Type Contracts	
1. Alabama	AL						
2. Alaska	AK						
3. Arizona	AZ						
4. Arkansas	AR						
5. California	CA						
6. Colorado	CO						
7. Connecticut	CT						
8. Delaware	DE						
9. District of Columbia	DC						
10. Florida	FL						
11. Georgia	GA		2,300				2,300
12. Hawaii	HI						
13. Idaho	ID						
14. Illinois	IL						
15. Indiana	IN						
16. Iowa	IA						
17. Kansas	KS						
18. Kentucky	KY						
19. Louisiana	LA						
20. Maine	ME						
21. Maryland	MD						
22. Massachusetts	MA						
23. Michigan	MI						
24. Minnesota	MN						
25. Mississippi	MS						
26. Missouri	MO						
27. Montana	MT						
28. Nebraska	NE						
29. Nevada	NV						
30. New Hampshire	NH						
31. New Jersey	NJ		40,000				40,000
32. New Mexico	NM						
33. New York	NY		212,219				212,219
34. North Carolina	NC						
35. North Dakota	ND						
36. Ohio	OH						
37. Oklahoma	OK						
38. Oregon	OR						
39. Pennsylvania	PA						
40. Rhode Island	RI						
41. South Carolina	SC						
42. South Dakota	SD						
43. Tennessee	TN						
44. Texas	TX						
45. Utah	UT						
46. Vermont	VT						
47. Virginia	VA						
48. Washington	WA						
49. West Virginia	WV						
50. Wisconsin	WI						
51. Wyoming	WY						
52. American Samoa	AS						
53. Guam	GU						
54. Puerto Rico	PR						
55. U.S. Virgin Islands	VI						
56. Northern Mariana Islands	MP						
57. Canada	CAN						
58. Aggregate Other Alien	OT						
59. Total			254,519				254,519

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Group Code	Group Name	NAIC Company Code	ID Number	Federal RSSD	CIK	Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International)	Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates	Domiciliary Location	Relationship to Reporting Entity	Directly Controlled by (Name of Entity/Person)	Type of Control (Ownership, Board, Management, Attorney-in-Fact, Influence, Other)	If Control is Ownership Provide Percentage	Ultimate Controlling Entity(ies)/Person(s)	Is an SCA Filing Required? (Y/N)	*
			42-1447959	3981379	0001039828	NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	IA	UIP	SHAREHOLDERS	Ownership	100.000	SHAREHOLDERS	N	
2658	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT GROUP	92738	42-1153896				AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	IA	UDP	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
2658	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT GROUP	11135	22-3762465				AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK	NY	RE	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
2658	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT GROUP	13183	26-3218907				EAGLE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	IA	IA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			27-0413288				AERL, LC	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			42-1459400				AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT SERVICE COMPANY	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			42-1461598				AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, LC	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			42-1470628		0001061870		AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT CAPITAL, INC.	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			27-0168742				AMERICAN EQUITY ADVISORS, INC	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			51-6513908				AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST I	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			42-6593040				AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST II	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			42-6624950		0001161951		AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST III	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			51-6553461				AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST IV	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			20-3761213		0001283604		AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST V	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			20-3761298		0001283606		AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST VI	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			20-1624559				AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST VII	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			20-6415950				AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST VIII	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			43-6924157				AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST IX	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			26-6026667				AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST X	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			20-3936420				AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST XI	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	
			35-6766778				AMERICAN EQUITY CAPITAL TRUST XII	IA	NIA	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership	100.000	AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE HOLDING COMPANY	N	

Asterisk	Explanation

SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES

The following supplemental reports are required to be filed as part of your statement filing unless specifically waived by the domiciliary state. However, in the event that your domiciliary state waives the filing requirement, your response of WAIVED to the specific interrogatory will be accepted in lieu of filing a "NONE" report and a bar code will be printed below. If the supplement is required of your company but is not being filed for whatever reason enter SEE EXPLANATION and provide an explanation following the interrogatory questions.

	<u>Responses</u>
MARCH FILING	
1. Will the Supplemental Compensation Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile by March 1?	YES
2. Will the confidential Risk-based Capital Report be filed with the NAIC by March 1?	YES
3. Will the confidential Risk-based Capital Report be filed with the state of domicile, if required, by March 1?	YES
4. Will an actuarial opinion be filed by March 1?	YES
APRIL FILING	
5. Will Management's Discussion and Analysis be filed by April 1?	YES
6. Will the Life, Health & Annuity Guaranty Association Model Act Assessment Base Reconciliation Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	YES
7. Will the Adjustment Form (if required) be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	YES
8. Will the Supplemental Investment Risks Interrogatories be filed by April 1?	YES
JUNE FILING	
9. Will an audited financial report be filed by June 1?	YES
10. Will Accountant's Letter of Qualifications be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by June 1?	YES
AUGUST FILING	
11. Will the regulator-only (non-public) Communication of Internal Control Related Matters Noted in Audit be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC (as a regulator-only non-public document) by August 1?	YES

The following supplemental reports are required to be filed as part of your annual statement filing. However, in the event that your company does not transact the type of business for which the special report must be filed, your response of NO to the specific interrogatory will be accepted in lieu of filing a "NONE" report and a bar code will be printed below. If the supplement is required of your company but is not being filed for whatever reason enter SEE EXPLANATION and provide an explanation following the interrogatory questions.

MARCH FILING	
12. Will Schedule SIS (Stockholder Information Supplement) be filed with the state of domicile by March 1?	NO
13. Will the Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1?	NO
14. Will the Trusteed Surplus Statement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1?	NO
15. Will the actuarial opinion on participating and non-participating policies as required in Interrogatories 1 and 2 to Exhibit 5 be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
16. Will the actuarial opinion on non-guaranteed elements as required in interrogatory #3 to Exhibit 5 be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	YES
17. Will the actuarial opinion on X-Factors be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
18. Will the actuarial opinion on Separate Accounts Funding Guaranteed Minimum Benefit be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
19. Will the actuarial opinion on Synthetic Guaranteed Investment Contracts be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
20. Will the Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
21. Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
22. Will the Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification for Implied Guaranteed Rate Method required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
23. Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI (Updated Average Market Value) be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
24. Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI (Updated Market Value) be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
25. Will the C-3 RBC Certifications required under C-3 Phase I be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	YES
26. Will the C-3 RBC Certifications required under C-3 Phase II be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO

SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES

27. Will the Actuarial Certifications Related to Annuity Nonforfeiture Ongoing Compliance for Equity Indexed Annuities be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
28. Will the actuarial opinion required by the Modified Guaranteed Annuity Model Regulation be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
29. Will the Actuarial Certifications Related to Hedging required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
30. Will the Financial Officer Certification Related to Clearly Defined Hedging Strategy required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
31. Will the Management Certification That the Valuation Reflects Management's Intent required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
32. Will the Actuarial Certification Related to the Reserves required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
33. Will the Actuarial Certification regarding the use of 2001 Preferred Class Tables required by the Model Regulation Permitting the Recognition of Preferred Mortality Tables for Use in Determining Minimum Reserve Liabilities be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
34. Will the Worker's Compensation Carve-Out Supplement be filed by March 1? NO
35. Will Supplemental Schedule O be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1? NO
36. Will the Medicare Part D Coverage Supplement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1? NO
37. Will an approval from the reporting entity's state of domicile for relief related to the five-year rotation requirement for lead audit partner be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
38. Will an approval from the reporting entity's state of domicile for relief related to the one-year cooling off period for independent CPA be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
39. Will an approval from the reporting entity's state of domicile for relief related to the Requirements for Audit Committees be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
40. Will the confidential Regulatory Asset Adequacy Issues Summary (RAAIS) required by Actuarial Opinion and Memorandum Regulation (Model 822), Section 7A(5) be filed with the state of domicile by March 15? YES

APRIL FILING

41. Will the Long-Term Care Experience Reporting Forms be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
42. Will the Interest-Sensitive Life Insurance Products Report Forms be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
43. Will the Credit Insurance Experience Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
44. Will the Accident and Health Policy Experience Exhibit be filed by April 1? NO
45. Will the Analysis of Annuity Operations by Lines of Business be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? YES
46. Will the Analysis of Increase in Annuity Reserves During the Year be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? YES
47. Will the Supplemental Health Care Exhibit (Parts 1, 2 and 3) be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
48. Will the regulator only (non-public) Supplemental Health Care Exhibit's Expense Allocation Report be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
49. Will the confidential Actuarial Memorandum required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVIII 8D be filed with the state of domicile by April 30? NO
50. Will the Supplemental XXX/AXXX Reinsurance Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO

AUGUST FILING

51. Will Management's Report of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting be filed with the state of domicile by August 1? NO

Explanations:

12. Not required to be filed by Company
13. Not required to be filed by Company
14. Not required to be filed by Company
15. Not required to be filed by Company
17. Not required to be filed by Company
18. Not required to be filed by Company
19. Not required to be filed by Company
20. Not required to be filed by Company
21. Not required to be filed by Company
22. Not required to be filed by Company
23. Not required to be filed by Company
24. Not required to be filed by Company
26. Not required to be filed by Company
27. Not required to be filed by Company
28. Not required to be filed by Company
29. Not required to be filed by Company
30. Not required to be filed by Company
31. Not required to be filed by Company
32. Not required to be filed by Company
33. Not required to be filed by Company
34. Not required to be filed by Company
35. Not required to be filed by Company
36. Not required to be filed by Company
37. Not required to be filed by Company
38. Not required to be filed by Company
39. Not required to be filed by Company
41. Not required to be filed by Company
42. Not required to be filed by Company
43. Not required to be filed by Company
44. Not required to be filed by Company
47. Not required to be filed by Company
48. Not required to be filed by Company
49. Not required to be filed by Company
50. Not required to be filed by Company
51. Not required to be filed by Company

Bar Codes:

12. SIS Stockholder Information Supplement [Document Identifier 420]



13. Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit [Document Identifier 360]



14. Trusteed Surplus Statement [Document Identifier 490]



15. Participating Opinion for Exhibit 5 [Document Identifier 371]



17. Actuarial Opinion on X-Factors [Document Identifier 442]



SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES

18. Actuarial Opinion on Separate Accounts Funding Guaranteed Minimum Benefit [Document Identifier 443]	
19. Actuarial Opinion on Synthetic Guaranteed Investment Contracts [Document Identifier 444]	
20. Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV [Document Identifier 445]	
21. Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV [Document Identifier 446]	
22. Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification for Implied Guaranteed Rate Method required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI [Document Identifier 447]	
23. Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI [Document Identifier 448]	
24. Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI (Updated Market Value) [Document Identifier 449]	
26. C-3 RBC Certifications Required Under C-3 Phase II [Document Identifier 451]	
27. Actuarial Certifications Related to Annuity Nonforfeiture Ongoing Compliance for Equity Indexed Annuities [Document Identifier 452]	
28. Modified Guaranteed Annuity Model Regulation [Document Identifier 453]	
29. Actuarial Certifications Related to Hedging required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 436]	
30. Financial Officer Certification Related to Clearly Defined Hedging Strategy required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 437]	
31. Management Certification That the Valuation Reflects Management's Intent required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 438]	
32. Actuarial Certification Related to the Reserves required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 439]	
33. Actuarial Certification regarding the use of 2001 Preferred Class Tables required by the Model Regulation Permitting the Recognition of Preferred Mortality Tables for Use in Determining Minimum Reserve Liabilities [Document Identifier 454]	
34. Workers' Compensation Carve-Out Supplement [Document Identifier 495]	
35. Supplemental Schedule O [Document Identifier 465]	
36. Medicare Part D Coverage Supplement [Document Identifier 365]	
37. Relief from the five-year rotation requirement for lead audit partner [Document Identifier 224]	
38. Relief from the one-year cooling off period for independent CPA [Document Identifier 225]	
39. Relief from the Requirements for Audit Committees [Document Identifier 226]	
41. Long-Term Care Experience Reporting Forms [Document Identifier 306]	
42. Interest-Sensitive Life Insurance Products Report Forms [Document Identifier 280]	
43. Credit Insurance Experience Exhibit [Document Identifier 230]	
44. Accident and Health Policy Experience Exhibit [Document Identifier 210]	
47. Supplemental Health Care Exhibit (Parts 1, 2 and 3) [Document Identifier 216]	
48. Supplemental Health Care Exhibit's Expense Allocation Report [Document Identifier 217]	
49. Actuarial Memorandum Required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVIII 8D [Document Identifier 435]	
50. Supplemental XXX/AXXX Reinsurance Exhibit [Document Identifier 345]	
51. Management's Report of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting [Document Identifier 223]	

OVERFLOW PAGE FOR WRITE-INS

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SUMMARY INVESTMENT SCHEDULE

Investment Categories	Gross Investment Holdings		Admitted Assets as Reported in the Annual Statement			
	1 Amount	2 Percentage	3 Amount	4 Securities Lending Reinvested Collateral Amount	5 Total (Col. 3 + 4) Amount	6 Percentage
1. Bonds:						
1.1 U.S. treasury securities	405,689	0.193	405,689		405,689	0.193
1.2 U.S. government agency obligations (excluding mortgage-backed securities):						
1.21 Issued by U.S. government agencies		0.000				0.000
1.22 Issued by U.S. government sponsored agencies	8,461,160	4.020	8,461,160		8,461,160	4.020
1.3 Non-U.S. government (including Canada, excluding mortgaged-backed securities)	2,728,943	1.297	2,728,943		2,728,943	1.297
1.4 Securities issued by states, territories, and possessions and political subdivisions in the U.S. :						
1.41 States, territories and possessions general obligations	263,729	0.125	263,729		263,729	0.125
1.42 Political subdivisions of states, territories and possessions and political subdivisions general obligations	13,541,245	6.434	13,541,245		13,541,245	6.434
1.43 Revenue and assessment obligations	15,259,959	7.251	15,259,959		15,259,959	7.251
1.44 Industrial development and similar obligations		0.000				0.000
1.5 Mortgage-backed securities (includes residential and commercial MBS):						
1.51 Pass-through securities:						
1.511 Issued or guaranteed by GNMA	3,070,872	1.459	3,070,872		3,070,872	1.459
1.512 Issued or guaranteed by FNMA and FHLMC	105,379	0.050	105,379		105,379	0.050
1.513 All other		0.000				0.000
1.52 CMOs and REMICs:						
1.521 Issued or guaranteed by GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC or VA	866,344	0.412	866,344		866,344	0.412
1.522 Issued by non-U.S. Government issuers and collateralized by mortgage-backed securities issued or guaranteed by agencies shown in Line 1.521	7,955,312	3.780	7,955,312		7,955,312	3.780
1.523 All other	21,896,055	10.404	21,896,055		21,896,055	10.404
2. Other debt and other fixed income securities (excluding short-term):						
2.1 Unaffiliated domestic securities (includes credit tenant loans and hybrid securities)	112,533,364	53.472	112,533,364		112,533,364	53.472
2.2 Unaffiliated non-U.S. securities (including Canada)	18,226,218	8.660	18,226,218		18,226,218	8.660
2.3 Affiliated securities		0.000				0.000
3. Equity interests:						
3.1 Investments in mutual funds		0.000				0.000
3.2 Preferred stocks:						
3.21 Affiliated		0.000				0.000
3.22 Unaffiliated		0.000				0.000
3.3 Publicly traded equity securities (excluding preferred stocks):						
3.31 Affiliated		0.000				0.000
3.32 Unaffiliated		0.000				0.000
3.4 Other equity securities:						
3.41 Affiliated		0.000				0.000
3.42 Unaffiliated		0.000				0.000
3.5 Other equity interests including tangible personal property under lease:						
3.51 Affiliated		0.000				0.000
3.52 Unaffiliated		0.000				0.000
4. Mortgage loans:						
4.1 Construction and land development		0.000				0.000
4.2 Agricultural		0.000				0.000
4.3 Single family residential properties		0.000				0.000
4.4 Multifamily residential properties		0.000				0.000
4.5 Commercial loans		0.000				0.000
4.6 Mezzanine real estate loans		0.000				0.000
5. Real estate investments:						
5.1 Property occupied by company		0.000				0.000
5.2 Property held for production of income (including \$ of property acquired in satisfaction of debt)		0.000				0.000
5.3 Property held for sale (including \$ property acquired in satisfaction of debt)		0.000				0.000
6. Contract loans		0.000				0.000
7. Derivatives		0.000				0.000
8. Receivables for securities		0.000				0.000
9. Securities Lending (Line 10, Asset Page reinvested collateral)		0.000		XXX	XXX	XXX
10. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	3,032,231	1.441	3,032,231		3,032,231	1.441
11. Other invested assets	2,106,184	1.001	2,106,184		2,106,184	1.001
12. Total invested assets	210,452,684	100.000	210,452,684		210,452,684	100.000

Schedule A - Verification - Real Estate

NONE

Schedule B - Verification - Mortgage Loans

NONE

SCHEDULE BA - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

Other Long-Term Invested Assets

1. Book/adjusted carrying value, December 31 of prior year	2,114,831
2. Cost of acquired:	
2.1 Actual cost at time of acquisition (Part 2, Column 8)	
2.2 Additional investment made after acquisition (Part 2, Column 9)	
3. Capitalized deferred interest and other:	
3.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 16	
3.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 12	
4. Accrual of discount	117
5. Unrealized valuation increase (decrease):	
5.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 13	
5.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 9	
6. Total gain (loss) on disposals, Part 3, Column 19	
7. Deduct amounts received on disposals, Part 3, Column 16	
8. Deduct amortization of premium and depreciation	8,764
9. Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value:	
9.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 17	
9.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 14	
10. Deduct current year's other than temporary impairment recognized:	
10.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 15	
10.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 11	
11. Book/adjusted carrying value at end of current period (Lines 1+2+3+4+5+6-7-8+9-10)	2,106,184
12. Deduct total nonadmitted amounts	
13. Statement value at end of current period (Line 11 minus Line 12)	2,106,184

SCHEDULE D - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

Bonds and Stocks

1. Book/adjusted carrying value, December 31 of prior year	211,521,152
2. Cost of bonds and stocks acquired, Part 3, Column 7	8,813,207
3. Accrual of discount	564,729
4. Unrealized valuation increase (decrease):	
4.1. Part 1, Column 12	
4.2. Part 2, Section 1, Column 15	
4.3. Part 2, Section 2, Column 13	
4.4. Part 4, Column 11	
5. Total gain (loss) on disposals, Part 4, Column 19	(14,701)
6. Deduction consideration for bonds and stocks disposed of, Part 4, Column 7	14,679,316
7. Deduct amortization of premium	846,068
8. Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value:	
8.1. Part 1, Column 15	
8.2. Part 2, Section 1, Column 19	
8.3. Part 2, Section 2, Column 16	
8.4. Part 4, Column 15	
9. Deduct current year's other than temporary impairment recognized:	
9.1. Part 1, Column 14	40,862
9.2. Part 2, Section 1, Column 17	
9.3. Part 2, Section 2, Column 14	
9.4. Part 4, Column 13	3,870
10. Book/adjusted carrying value at end of current period (Lines 1+2+3+4+5-6-7+8-9)	205,314,271
11. Deduct total nonadmitted amounts	
12. Statement value at end of current period (Line 10 minus Line 11)	205,314,271

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - SUMMARY BY COUNTRY

Long-Term Bonds and Stocks OWNED December 31 of Current Year

Description		1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Fair Value	3 Actual Cost	4 Par Value of Bonds
BONDS					
Governments (Including all obligations guaranteed by governments)	1. United States	405,689	509,124	409,000	400,000
	2. Canada				
	3. Other Countries	2,728,943	2,866,849	2,874,784	2,354,701
	4. Totals	3,134,632	3,375,973	3,283,784	2,754,701
U.S. States, Territories and Possessions (Direct and guaranteed)	5. Totals	263,729	286,396	263,391	265,000
U.S. Political Subdivisions of States, Territories and Possessions (Direct and guaranteed)	6. Totals	13,541,245	14,572,658	13,597,906	13,465,000
U.S. Special Revenue and Special Assessment Obligations and all Non- Guaranteed Obligations of Agencies and Authorities of Governments and their Political Subdivisions	7. Totals	27,763,713	30,050,194	28,084,076	26,358,527
Industrial and Miscellaneous, SVO Identified Funds and Hybrid Securities (unaffiliated)	8. United States	140,179,397	147,624,269	142,020,040	139,928,222
	9. Canada	8,194,441	8,231,859	8,272,037	7,838,000
	10. Other Countries	12,237,112	12,549,103	12,279,104	12,043,333
	11. Totals	160,610,950	168,405,231	162,571,181	159,809,555
Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates	12. Totals				
	13. Total Bonds	205,314,269	216,690,452	207,800,338	202,652,783
PREFERRED STOCKS					
Industrial and Miscellaneous (unaffiliated)	14. United States				
	15. Canada				
	16. Other Countries				
	17. Totals				
Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates	18. Totals				
	19. Total Preferred Stocks				
COMMON STOCKS					
Industrial and Miscellaneous (unaffiliated)	20. United States				
	21. Canada				
	22. Other Countries				
	23. Totals				
Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates	24. Totals				
	25. Total Common Stocks				
	26. Total Stocks				
	27. Total Bonds and Stocks	205,314,269	216,690,452	207,800,338	

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 1

Quality and Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Types of Issues and NAIC Designations

NAIC Designation	1 1 Year or Less	2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years	3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years	4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years	5 Over 20 Years	6 No Maturity Date	7 Total Current Year	8 Col. 7 as a % of Line 10.7	9 Total from Col. 6 Prior Year	10 % From Col. 7 Prior Year	11 Total Publicly Traded	12 Total Privately Placed (a)
1. U.S. Governments												
1.1 NAIC 1	2,451,131			405,689		XXX	2,856,820	1.4	406,031	0.2	2,856,820	
1.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
1.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
1.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
1.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
1.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
1.7 Totals	2,451,131			405,689		XXX	2,856,820	1.4	406,031	0.2	2,856,820	
2. All Other Governments												
2.1 NAIC 1	137,611	649,980	1,092,365	848,986		XXX	2,728,942	1.3	2,887,059	1.4	2,728,942	
2.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
2.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
2.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
2.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
2.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
2.7 Totals	137,611	649,980	1,092,365	848,986		XXX	2,728,942	1.3	2,887,059	1.4	2,728,942	
3. U.S. States, Territories and Possessions etc., Guaranteed												
3.1 NAIC 1				263,729		XXX	263,729	0.1	263,668	0.1	263,729	
3.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
3.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
3.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
3.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
3.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
3.7 Totals				263,729		XXX	263,729	0.1	263,668	0.1	263,729	
4. U.S. Political Subdivisions of States, Territories and Possessions, Guaranteed												
4.1 NAIC 1		4,298,899	1,911,568	7,330,778		XXX	13,541,245	6.5	13,551,219	6.4	13,541,245	
4.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
4.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
4.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
4.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
4.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
4.7 Totals		4,298,899	1,911,568	7,330,778		XXX	13,541,245	6.5	13,551,219	6.4	13,541,245	
5. U.S. Special Revenue & Special Assessment Obligations, etc., Non-Guaranteed												
5.1 NAIC 1	216,161	1,782,856	7,246,113	17,905,614	612,969	XXX	27,763,713	13.4	30,066,112	14.2	27,763,713	
5.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
5.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
5.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
5.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
5.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
5.7 Totals	216,161	1,782,856	7,246,113	17,905,614	612,969	XXX	27,763,713	13.4	30,066,112	14.2	27,763,713	

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 1 (Continued)

Quality and Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Types of Issues and NAIC Designations

NAIC Designation	1 1 Year or Less	2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years	3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years	4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years	5 Over 20 Years	6 No Maturity Date	7 Total Current Year	8 Col. 7 as a % of Line 10.7	9 Total from Col. 6 Prior Year	10 % From Col. 7 Prior Year	11 Total Publicly Traded	12 Total Privately Placed (a)
6. Industrial & Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated)												
6.1 NAIC 1	3,638,864	13,564,127	18,230,758	25,249,139	12,740,187	XXX	73,423,075	35.3	77,872,605	36.8	62,713,324	10,709,751
6.2 NAIC 2	861,124	20,368,831	31,455,514	20,450,023	5,646,913	XXX	78,782,405	37.9	82,599,454	39.1	69,315,861	9,466,544
6.3 NAIC 3	354,372	3,419,127	1,179,284	1,372,948		XXX	6,325,731	3.0	2,111,047	1.0	6,325,731	
6.4 NAIC 4		1,067,732		782,280		XXX	1,850,012	0.9	1,263,958	0.6	1,850,012	
6.5 NAIC 5		229,726				XXX	229,726	0.1			229,726	
6.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
6.7 Totals	4,854,360	38,649,543	50,865,556	47,854,390	18,387,100	XXX	160,610,949	77.3	163,847,064	77.5	140,434,654	20,176,295
7. Hybrid Securities												
7.1 NAIC 1						XXX			500,000	0.2		
7.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
7.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
7.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
7.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
7.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
7.7 Totals						XXX			500,000	0.2		
8. Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates												
8.1 NAIC 1						XXX						
8.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
8.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
8.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
8.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
8.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
8.7 Totals						XXX						
9. SVO Identified Funds												
9.1 NAIC 1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
9.2 NAIC 2	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
9.3 NAIC 3	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
9.4 NAIC 4	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
9.5 NAIC 5	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
9.6 NAIC 6	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
9.7 Totals	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 1 (Continued)

Quality and Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Types of Issues and NAIC Designations

NAIC Designation	1 1 Year or Less	2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years	3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years	4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years	5 Over 20 Years	6 No Maturity Date	7 Total Current Year	8 Col. 7 as a % of Line 10.7	9 Total from Col. 6 Prior Year	10 % From Col. 7 Prior Year	11 Total Publicly Traded	12 Total Privately Placed (a)
10. Total Bonds Current Year												
10.1 NAIC 1	(d) 6,443,767	20,295,862	28,480,804	52,003,935	13,353,156		120,577,524	58.0	XXX	XXX	109,867,773	10,709,751
10.2 NAIC 2	(d) 861,124	20,368,831	31,455,514	20,450,023	5,646,913		78,782,405	37.9	XXX	XXX	69,315,861	9,466,544
10.3 NAIC 3	(d) 354,372	3,419,127	1,179,284	1,372,948			6,325,731	3.0	XXX	XXX	6,325,731	
10.4 NAIC 4	(d)	1,067,732		782,280			1,850,012	0.9	XXX	XXX	1,850,012	
10.5 NAIC 5	(d)	229,726					229,726	0.1	XXX	XXX	229,726	
10.6 NAIC 6	(d)								XXX	XXX		
10.7 Totals	7,659,263	45,381,278	61,115,602	74,609,186	19,000,069		207,765,398	100.0	XXX	XXX	187,589,103	20,176,295
10.8 Line 10.7 as a % of Col. 7	3.7	21.8	29.4	35.9	9.1		100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	90.3	9.7
11. Total Bonds Prior Year												
11.1 NAIC 1	3,527,569	19,469,075	30,419,682	52,499,371	19,630,997	XXX	XXX	XXX	125,546,694	59.4	114,237,299	11,309,395
11.2 NAIC 2	1,126,791	10,770,196	47,629,840	17,695,868	5,376,759	XXX	XXX	XXX	82,599,454	39.1	74,162,941	8,436,513
11.3 NAIC 3	152,431	374,679	187,485	1,392,154	4,298	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,111,047	1.0	1,437,673	673,374
11.4 NAIC 4		1,083,958	180,000			XXX	XXX	XXX	1,263,958	0.6	1,263,958	
11.5 NAIC 5						XXX	XXX	XXX		(c)		
11.6 NAIC 6						XXX	XXX	XXX		(c)		
11.7 Totals	4,806,791	31,697,908	78,417,007	71,587,393	25,012,054	XXX	XXX	XXX	211,521,153	100.0	191,101,871	20,419,282
11.8 Line 11.7 as a % of Col. 9	2.3	15.0	37.1	33.8	11.8	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0	XXX	90.3	9.7
12. Total Publicly Traded Bonds												
12.1 NAIC 1	3,412,250	19,998,623	25,507,463	49,730,937	11,218,500		109,867,773	52.9	114,237,299	54.0	109,867,773	XXX
12.2 NAIC 2	281,149	16,908,317	28,433,635	18,072,331	5,620,429		69,315,861	33.4	74,162,941	35.1	69,315,861	XXX
12.3 NAIC 3	354,372	3,419,127	1,179,284	1,372,948			6,325,731	3.0	1,437,673	0.7	6,325,731	XXX
12.4 NAIC 4		1,067,732		782,280			1,850,012	0.9	1,263,958	0.6	1,850,012	XXX
12.5 NAIC 5		229,726					229,726	0.1			229,726	XXX
12.6 NAIC 6												XXX
12.7 Totals	4,047,771	41,623,525	55,120,382	69,958,496	16,838,929		187,589,103	90.3	191,101,871	90.3	187,589,103	XXX
12.8 Line 12.7 as a % of Col. 7	2.2	22.2	29.4	37.3	9.0		100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0	XXX
12.9 Line 12.7 as a % of Line 10.7, Col. 7, Section 10	1.9	20.0	26.5	33.7	8.1		90.3	XXX	XXX	XXX	90.3	XXX
13. Total Privately Placed Bonds												
13.1 NAIC 1	3,031,517	297,239	2,973,341	2,272,998	2,134,656		10,709,751	5.2	11,309,395	5.3	XXX	10,709,751
13.2 NAIC 2	579,975	3,460,514	3,021,879	2,377,692	26,484		9,466,544	4.6	8,436,513	4.0	XXX	9,466,544
13.3 NAIC 3									673,374	0.3	XXX	
13.4 NAIC 4											XXX	
13.5 NAIC 5											XXX	
13.6 NAIC 6											XXX	
13.7 Totals	3,611,492	3,757,753	5,995,220	4,650,690	2,161,140		20,176,295	9.7	20,419,282	9.7	XXX	20,176,295
13.8 Line 13.7 as a % of Col. 7	17.9	18.6	29.7	23.1	10.7		100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0
13.9 Line 13.7 as a % of Line 10.7, Col. 7, Section 10	1.7	1.8	2.9	2.2	1.0		9.7	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	9.7

(a) Includes \$ 20,176,296 freely tradable under SEC Rule 144 or qualified for resale under SEC Rule 144A.

(b) Includes \$ current year, \$ prior year of bonds with Z designations and \$, current year \$ prior year of bonds with Z* designations. The letter "Z" means the NAIC designation was not assigned by the Securities Valuation Office (SVO) at the date of the statement. "Z*" means the SVO could not evaluate the obligation because valuation procedures for the security class are under regulatory review.

(c) Includes \$ current year, \$ prior year of bonds with 5* designations and \$, current year \$ prior year of bonds with 6* designations. "5*" means the NAIC designation was assigned by the (SVO) in reliance on the insurer's certification that the issuer is current in all principal and interest payments. "6*" means the NAIC designation was assigned by the SVO due to inadequate certification of principal and interest payments.

(d) Includes the following amount of short-term and cash equivalent bonds by NAIC designation: NAIC 1 \$ 2,451,131 ; NAIC 2 \$; NAIC 3 \$; NAIC 4 \$; NAIC 5 \$; NAIC 6 \$

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 2

Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Type and Subtype of Issues

Distribution by Type	1 1 Year or Less	2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years	3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years	4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years	5 Over 20 Years	6 No Maturity Date	7 Total Current Year	8 Col. 7 as a % of Line 10.6	9 Total from Col. 6 Prior Year	10 % From Col. 7 Prior Year	11 Total Publicly Traded	12 Total Privately Placed
1. U.S. Governments												
1.1 Issuer Obligations	2,451,131			405,689		XXX	2,856,820	1.4	406,031	0.2	2,856,820	
1.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
1.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
1.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
1.5 Totals	2,451,131			405,689		XXX	2,856,820	1.4	406,031	0.2	2,856,820	
2. All Other Governments												
2.1 Issuer Obligations	137,611	649,980	1,092,365	848,986		XXX	2,728,942	1.3	2,887,059	1.4	2,728,942	
2.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
2.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
2.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
2.5 Totals	137,611	649,980	1,092,365	848,986		XXX	2,728,942	1.3	2,887,059	1.4	2,728,942	
3. U.S. States, Territories and Possessions, Guaranteed												
3.1 Issuer Obligations				263,729		XXX	263,729	0.1	263,668	0.1	263,729	
3.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
3.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
3.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
3.5 Totals				263,729		XXX	263,729	0.1	263,668	0.1	263,729	
4. U.S. Political Subdivisions of States, Territories and Possessions, Guaranteed												
4.1 Issuer Obligations		4,298,899	1,911,568	7,330,778		XXX	13,541,245	6.5	13,551,219	6.4	13,541,245	
4.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
4.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
4.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
4.5 Totals		4,298,899	1,911,568	7,330,778		XXX	13,541,245	6.5	13,551,219	6.4	13,541,245	
5. U.S. Special Revenue & Special Assessment Obligations etc., Non-Guaranteed												
5.1 Issuer Obligations	165,480	1,399,067	5,211,650	16,331,953	612,969	XXX	23,721,119	11.4	25,348,027	12.0	23,721,119	
5.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities	50,681	383,789	2,034,463	1,573,661		XXX	4,042,594	1.9	4,718,085	2.2	4,042,594	
5.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
5.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
5.5 Totals	216,161	1,782,856	7,246,113	17,905,614	612,969	XXX	27,763,713	13.4	30,066,112	14.2	27,763,713	
6. Industrial and Miscellaneous												
6.1 Issuer Obligations	1,620,603	30,618,510	41,516,416	39,403,559	17,600,495	XXX	130,759,583	62.9	135,846,761	64.2	114,692,291	16,067,292
6.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities	2,686,290	7,285,054	3,723,515	2,111,917	250,680	XXX	16,057,456	7.7	20,313,032	9.6	15,699,695	357,761
6.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities			5,328,951	6,139,594		XXX	11,468,545	5.5	4,515,196	2.1	9,461,214	2,007,331
6.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities	547,466	745,979	296,675	199,320	535,925	XXX	2,325,365	1.1	3,172,074	1.5	581,454	1,743,911
6.5 Totals	4,854,359	38,649,543	50,865,557	47,854,390	18,387,100	XXX	160,610,949	77.3	163,847,063	77.5	140,434,654	20,176,295
7. Hybrid Securities												
7.1 Issuer Obligations						XXX			500,000	0.2		
7.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
7.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
7.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
7.5 Totals						XXX			500,000	0.2		
8. Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates												
8.1 Issuer Obligations						XXX						
8.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
8.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
8.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
8.5 Totals						XXX						

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 2 (Continued)

Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Type and Subtype of Issues

Distribution by Type	1 1 Year or Less	2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years	3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years	4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years	5 Over 20 Years	6 No Maturity Date	7 Total Current Year	8 Col. 7 as a % of Line 10.6	9 Total from Col. 6 Prior Year	10 % From Col. 7 Prior Year	11 Total Publicly Traded	12 Total Privately Placed
9. SVO Identified Funds												
9.1 Exchange Traded Funds Identified by the SVO	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
9.2 Bond Mutual Funds Identified by the SVO	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
9.3 Totals	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
10. Total Bonds Current Year												
10.1 Issuer Obligations	4,374,825	36,966,456	49,731,999	64,584,694	18,213,464	XXX	173,871,438	83.7	XXX	XXX	157,804,146	16,067,292
10.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities	2,736,971	7,668,843	5,757,978	3,685,578	250,680	XXX	20,100,050	9.7	XXX	XXX	19,742,289	357,761
10.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities			5,328,951	6,139,594		XXX	11,468,545	5.5	XXX	XXX	9,461,214	2,007,331
10.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities	547,466	745,979	296,675	199,320	535,925	XXX	2,325,365	1.1	XXX	XXX	581,454	1,743,911
10.5 SVO Identified Funds	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
10.6 Totals	7,659,262	45,381,278	61,115,603	74,609,186	19,000,069		207,765,398	100.0	XXX	XXX	187,589,103	20,176,295
10.7 Line 10.6 as a % of Col. 7	3.7	21.8	29.4	35.9	9.1		100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	90.3	9.7
11. Total Bonds Prior Year												
11.1 Issuer Obligations	823,328	20,819,140	66,291,092	66,923,242	23,945,963	XXX	XXX	XXX	178,802,765	84.5	162,500,893	16,301,872
11.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities	3,136,264	9,721,145	7,191,419	4,475,708	506,581	XXX	XXX	XXX	25,031,117	11.8	24,435,830	595,287
11.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities			4,515,196			XXX	XXX	XXX	4,515,196	2.1	3,506,969	1,008,227
11.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities	847,199	1,157,624	419,301	188,444	559,506	XXX	XXX	XXX	3,172,074	1.5	658,179	2,513,895
11.5 SVO Identified Funds	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
11.6 Totals	4,806,791	31,697,909	78,417,008	71,587,394	25,012,050	XXX	XXX	XXX	211,521,152	100.0	191,101,871	20,419,281
11.7 Line 11.6 as a % of Col. 9	2.3	15.0	37.1	33.8	11.8	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0	XXX	90.3	9.7
12. Total Publicly Traded Bonds												
12.1 Issuer Obligations	1,309,269	33,886,910	45,384,558	60,635,160	16,588,249	XXX	157,804,146	76.0	162,500,893	76.8	157,804,146	XXX
12.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities	2,630,276	7,417,777	5,757,978	3,685,578	250,680	XXX	19,742,289	9.5	24,435,830	11.6	19,742,289	XXX
12.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities			3,823,456	5,637,758		XXX	9,461,214	4.6	3,506,969	1.7	9,461,214	XXX
12.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities	108,226	318,837	154,391			XXX	581,454	0.3	658,179	0.3	581,454	XXX
12.5 SVO Identified Funds	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
12.6 Totals	4,047,771	41,623,524	55,120,383	69,958,496	16,838,929		187,589,103	90.3	191,101,871	90.3	187,589,103	XXX
12.7 Line 12.6 as a % of Col. 7	2.2	22.2	29.4	37.3	9.0		100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0	XXX
12.8 Line 12.6 as a % of Line 10.6, Col. 7, Section 10	1.9	20.0	26.5	33.7	8.1		90.3	XXX	XXX	XXX	90.3	XXX
13. Total Privately Placed Bonds												
13.1 Issuer Obligations	3,065,556	3,079,546	4,347,441	3,949,534	1,625,215	XXX	16,067,292	7.7	16,301,872	7.7	XXX	16,067,292
13.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities	106,695	251,066				XXX	357,761	0.2	595,287	0.3	XXX	357,761
13.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities			1,505,495	501,836		XXX	2,007,331	1.0	1,008,227	0.5	XXX	2,007,331
13.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities	439,240	427,142	142,284	199,320	535,925	XXX	1,743,911	0.8	2,513,895	1.2	XXX	1,743,911
13.5 SVO Identified Funds	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
13.6 Totals	3,611,491	3,757,754	5,995,220	4,650,690	2,161,140		20,176,295	9.7	20,419,281	9.7	XXX	20,176,295
13.7 Line 13.6 as a % of Col. 7	17.9	18.6	29.7	23.1	10.7		100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0	100.0
13.8 Line 13.6 as a % of Line 10.6, Col. 7, Section 10	1.7	1.8	2.9	2.2	1.0		9.7	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	9.7

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE DA - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

Short-Term Investments

	1 Total	2 Bonds	3 Mortgage Loans	4 Other Short-term Investment Assets (a)	5 Investments in Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates
1. Book/adjusted carrying value, December 31 of prior year					
2. Cost of short-term investments acquired	19,302,262			19,302,262	
3. Accrual of discount					
4. Unrealized valuation increase (decrease)					
5. Total gain (loss) on disposals					
6. Deduct consideration received on disposals	16,851,131			16,851,131	
7. Deduct amortization of premium					
8. Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value					
9. Deduct current year's other than temporary impairment recognized					
10. Book adjusted carrying value at end of current period (Lines 1+2+3+4+5-6-7+8-9)	2,451,131			2,451,131	
11. Deduct total nonadmitted amounts					
12. Statement value at end of current period (Line 10 minus Line 11)	2,451,131			2,451,131	

(a) Indicate the category of such assets, for example, joint ventures, transportation equipment:

Schedule DB - Part A - Verification - Options, Caps, Floors, Collars, Swaps and Forwards

NONE

Schedule DB - Part B - Verification - Futures Contracts

NONE

Schedule DB - Part C - Section 1 - Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions (RSATs) Open

NONE

Schedule DB-Part C-Section 2-Reconciliation of Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Open

NONE

Schedule DB - Verification - Book/Adjusted Carrying Value, Fair Value and Potential Exposure of
Derivatives

NONE

Schedule E - Verification - Cash Equivalents

NONE

Schedule A - Part 1 - Real Estate Owned

NONE

Schedule A - Part 2 - Real Estate Acquired and Additions Made

NONE

Schedule A - Part 3 - Real Estate Disposed

NONE

Schedule B - Part 1 - Mortgage Loans Owned

NONE

Schedule B - Part 2 - Mortgage Loans Acquired and Additions Made

NONE

Schedule B - Part 3 - Mortgage Loans Disposed, Transferred or Repaid

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE BA - PART 1

Showing Other Long-Term Invested Assets OWNED December 31 of Current Year

1 CUSIP Identification	2 Name or Description	3 Code	4 Location		6 Name of Vendor or General Partner	7 NAIC Designation	8 Date Originally Acquired	9 Type and Strategy	10 Actual Cost	11 Fair Value	12 Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value Less Encum- brances	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value					18 Invest- ment Income	19 Commit- ment for Additional Invest- ment	20 Percent- age of Own- ership
			4 City	5 State								13 Unrealized Valuation Increase (Decrease)	14 Current Year's (Depre- ciation) or (Amorti- zation)/ Accretion	15 Current Year's Other- Than- Tempo- rary Impair- ment Recog- nized	16 Capital- ized Deferred Interest and Other	17 Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value			
368770-AA-1	GENERAL AMERICAN LIFE 144A 7.625% 01/15/24 MUTUAL OF OMAHA INS CO 144A etc.- Unaffiliated			MO	KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS	.1FE	02/01/2011		800,620	589,562	563,215		(7,197)				38,125		0.000
628312-AB-6	6.950% 10/15/40 PENN MUTUAL LIFE INS CO 144A Debentures,		OMAHA	NE	JP MORGAN SECURITIES	.1FE	10/18/2010		492,010	618,508	492,630		.117				34,750		0.000
707567-AA-1	6.650% 06/15/34		HORSHAM	PA	DIRECT	.1FE	01/01/2006		1,063,171	1,102,806	1,050,340		(1,567)				66,500		0.000
2399999. Surplus Debentures, etc - Unaffiliated									2,155,801	2,310,876	2,106,185		(8,647)			139,375		XXX	
4499999. Total - Unaffiliated									2,155,801	2,310,876	2,106,185		(8,647)			139,375		XXX	
4599999. Total - Affiliated																		XXX	
4699999 - Totals									2,155,801	2,310,876	2,106,185		(8,647)			139,375		XXX	

E07

Schedule BA - Part 2 - Other Long-Term Invested Assets Acquired and Additions Made

NONE

Schedule BA - Part 3 - Other Long-Term Invested Assets Disposed, Transferred or Repaid

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1

Showing All Long-Term BONDS Owned December 31 of Current Year

1 CUSIP Identification	2 Description	Codes			6 NAIC Des.	7 Actual Cost	Fair Value		10 Par Value	11 Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value				Interest				Dates		
		3 C o d e	4 F o r e i g n	5 B o n d C h a r			8 R a t e U s e d t o O b t a i n F a i r V a l u e	9 F a i r V a l u e			12 U n r e a l i z e d V a l u e I n c r e a s e/ (D e c r e a s e)	13 C u r r e n t Y e a r ' (A m o r t i z a t i o n) A c c r e t i o n	14 C u r r e n t Y e a r ' O t h e r - T h a n - T e m p o r a r y I m p a i r m e n t R e c o g n i z e d	15 T o t a l F o r e i g n E x c h a n g e i n B o o k/ A d j u s t e d C a r r y i n g V a l u e	16 R a t e o f	17 E f f e c t i v e R a t e o f	18 W h e n P a i d	19 A d m i t t e d A m o u n t D u e a n d A c c r u e d	20 A m o u n t R e c e i v e d D u r i n g Y e a r	21 A c q u i r e d	22 S t a t e d C o n t r a c t u a l M a t u r i t y D a t e
912810-FF-0	U S TREASURY BOND	SD			1	409,000	127,2810	509,124	400,000	405,689		(342)			5.250	5.089	MM	2,727	21,000	01/09/2004	11/15/2028
0199999. Subtotal - Bonds - U.S. Governments - Issuer Obligations						409,000	XXX	509,124	400,000	405,689		(342)			XXX	XXX	XXX	2,727	21,000	XXX	XXX
0599999. Total - U.S. Government Bonds						409,000	XXX	509,124	400,000	405,689		(342)			XXX	XXX	XXX	2,727	21,000	XXX	XXX
455780-AM-8	INDONESIA AID	C	4		17	2,874,784	121,7500	2,866,849	2,354,701	2,728,943		(27,901)			6.650	4.000	JJ	72,204	156,588	09/30/2011	07/15/2029
0699999. Subtotal - Bonds - All Other Governments - Issuer Obligations						2,874,784	XXX	2,866,849	2,354,701	2,728,943		(27,901)			XXX	XXX	XXX	72,204	156,588	XXX	XXX
1099999. Total - All Other Government Bonds						2,874,784	XXX	2,866,849	2,354,701	2,728,943		(27,901)			XXX	XXX	XXX	72,204	156,588	XXX	XXX
34153P-RZ-3	FLORIDA ST BRD ED GENERAL OBLIGATION			2	1FE	263,391	108,0740	286,396	265,000	263,729		62			5.650	5.702	JD	1,248	14,973	01/21/2010	06/01/2030
1199999. Subtotal - Bonds - U.S. States, Territories and Possessions - Issuer Obligations						263,391	XXX	286,396	265,000	263,729		62			XXX	XXX	XXX	1,248	14,973	XXX	XXX
1799999. Total - U.S. States, Territories and Possessions Bonds						263,391	XXX	286,396	265,000	263,729		62			XXX	XXX	XXX	1,248	14,973	XXX	XXX
033717-KT-5	ANDERSON CNTY SC SCH DIST NO 1 GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	1,010,860	109,5410	1,095,410	1,000,000	1,004,202		(1,176)			6.000	5.853	MS	20,000	60,000	06/17/2010	03/01/2029
088365-EB-3	BEXAR CNTY TEXAS HOSP DIST GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	750,000	109,0460	817,845	750,000	750,000					6.804	6.804	FA	19,278	51,030	08/05/2009	02/15/2028
094077-KU-7	BLOOMFIELD NEW MEXICO GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	1,000,000	107,6660	1,076,660	1,000,000	1,000,000					5.851	5.851	FA	24,379	58,510	07/14/2010	08/01/2027
350830-BX-2	FOUNTAINDALE PUB LIBR DIST ILL GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	906,750	107,3640	966,276	900,000	904,855		(328)			5.800	5.731	FA	21,750	52,200	11/25/2009	02/01/2028
364195-BN-6	GALVESTON COUNTY TEXAS GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	501,250	107,3100	536,550	500,000	500,343		(150)			6.205	6.169	FA	12,927	31,025	09/10/2009	02/01/2029
429740-U2-7	HIGH POINT NC GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	1,680,000	107,5570	1,806,958	1,680,000	1,680,000					5.675	5.675	JD	7,945	95,340	06/16/2010	06/01/2030
442403-F0-9	HOUSTON TEXAS INDPT SCH DIST GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	292,325	107,8980	307,509	285,000	287,103		(908)			6.068	5.694	FA	6,533	17,294	01/21/2010	02/15/2029
483782-LH-9	KANE & DE KALB CNTYS ILL SCH GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	1,015,650	105,6880	1,056,880	1,000,000	1,004,387		(1,925)			6.125	5.898	FA	25,521	61,250	11/25/2009	02/01/2029
494890-YN-0	KING CNTY WA SCH DIST NO 210 GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	500,000	107,6680	538,340	500,000	500,000					5.750	5.750	JD	2,396	28,750	01/13/2010	12/01/2029
516823-H2-3	LAREDO TEXAS GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	640,000	106,6170	682,349	640,000	640,000					6.366	6.366	FA	15,392	40,742	08/27/2009	02/15/2029
572852-C9-0	MARSHFIELD WI GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	220,000	107,1640	235,761	220,000	220,000					5.800	5.800	MS	4,253	12,760	03/24/2010	03/01/2029
609694-CX-0	MONMOUTH ORE GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	1,000,000	101,7110	1,017,110	1,000,000	1,000,000					5.744	5.744	JD	4,787	57,440	09/14/2010	06/01/2028
686053-CT-4	OREGON SCH BRDS ASSN GENERAL OBLIGATION		4		1FE	1,055,310	118,4430	1,184,430	1,000,000	1,041,207		(2,564)			5.680	5.199	JD	158	56,800	09/01/2010	06/30/2028
722205-LX-7	PINCKNEY MI CNTY SCHS GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	1,000,000	106,0410	1,060,410	1,000,000	1,000,000					5.200	5.200	MM	8,667	52,000	04/23/2010	05/01/2019
800732-G6-8	SANGAMON CO COMM UNIT SCH DT 5 GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	326,886	111,2280	355,930	320,000	324,247		(475)			5.900	5.670	FA	7,867	18,880	06/15/2010	02/01/2024
800732-GH-6	SANGAMON CO COMM UNIT SCH DT 5 GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	688,405	112,7470	755,405	670,000	682,036		(1,146)			5.950	5.670	FA	16,610	39,865	06/15/2010	02/01/2025
950732-SC-2	WENTZVILLE MISSOURI SCH DIST GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	500,000	107,7500	538,750	500,000	500,000					6.100	6.100	MS	10,167	30,500	07/24/2009	03/01/2029
969080-EW-6	WILL GRUNDY CNTYS IL CNTY COL GENERAL OBLIGATION		2		1FE	510,470	108,0170	540,085	500,000	502,865		(1,304)			6.650	6.340	JJ	16,625	33,250	07/16/2009	01/01/2026
1899999. Subtotal - Bonds - U.S. Political Subdivisions - Issuer Obligations						13,597,906	XXX	14,572,658	13,465,000	13,541,245		(9,976)			XXX	XXX	XXX	225,255	797,636	XXX	XXX
2499999. Total - U.S. Political Subdivisions Bonds						13,597,906	XXX	14,572,658	13,465,000	13,541,245		(9,976)			XXX	XXX	XXX	225,255	797,636	XXX	XXX
01030L-BS-3	ALABAMA INCENTIVES FING AUTH		4		1FE	326,368	111,6990	363,022	325,000	325,858		(79)			6.042	6.000	MS	6,546	19,637	10/14/2009	09/01/2029
01179P-N3-7	ALASKA MUN BD BR ALASKA		2		1FE	1,000,000	106,2630	1,062,630	1,000,000	1,000,000					5.432	5.432	AO	13,580	54,320	09/01/2010	10/01/2030
172311-GB-2	CINCINNATI OHIO WTR SYS REV		2		1FE	500,000	112,8220	564,110	500,000	500,000					6.458	6.459	JD	2,691	32,290	07/22/2009	12/01/2034
196632-HE-6	COLORADO SPRINGS CO UTIL REV		4		1FE	770,000	125,2980	964,795	770,000	770,000					6.013	6.013	MM	5,916	46,300	11/06/2009	11/15/2039
239018-DA-9	DAVIS COUNTY UTAH SALES TAX RV		2		1FE	500,000	104,2600	521,300	500,000	500,000					6.000	6.000	AO	7,500	30,000	09/11/2009	04/01/2029
247508-ET-7	DELTA COLO SALES & USE TAX REV		2		1FE	1,000,000	105,8760	1,058,760	1,000,000	1,000,000					5.231	5.229	JD	4,359	52,310	09/23/2010	12/01/2025
31331K-N7-1	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK		2		1FE	930,250	105,5340	1,055,339	1,000,000	940,250		3,109			3.700	4.276	MM	5,858	37,000	08/20/2013	11/04/2030
31331X-6F-4	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK		2		1FE	7,878,060	125,3780	7,522,656	6,000,000	7,520,910		(95,722)			5.550	3.125	AO	81,400	333,000	02/05/2013	10/03/2029
452024-GS-5	ILLINOIS MUN ELEC AGY PWR SUPP		2		1FE	500,500	112,2880	561,440	500,000	500,216		(45)			6.128	6.116	FA	12,767	30,640	07/16/2009	02/01/2021
46257T-BC-2	IOWA JOBS SPECIAL PROGRAM		2		1FE	497,080	110,8610	497,530	500,000	497,530					6.750	6.802	JD	2,813	33,750	07/14/2009	06/01/2034
46613C-WG-6	JEK FLA ELEC SALES REV		4		1FE	946,521	125,8380	1,189,169	945,000	945,993		(52)			6.406	6.393	AO	15,134	60,537	11/25/2009	10/01/2034
563039-AK-2	MANHATTAN KANS SALES TAX REV		2		1FE	658,938	106,2940	690,911	650,000	655,769		(533)			6.515	6.372	JD	3,529	42,348	12/03/2009	12/01/2026
59067A-BJ-1	MESA ST COLLEGE COLO AUX FACS		4		1FE	500,000	115,3250	576,625	500,000	500,000					5.800	5.799	MM	3,706	29,000	09/25/2009	05/15/2040
59455T-Q3-9	MICHIGAN MUN BD AUTH REV		2		1FE	750,000	106,3130	797,348	750,000	750,000					6.250	6.251	MM	7,813	46,875	05/06/2010	05/01/2025
64711N-JV-8	NEW MEXICO FINANCE AUTHORITY		2		1FE	500,000	108,2200	541,100	500,000	500,000					6.070	6.071	JD	2,529	30,350	09/25/2009	06/01/2036
647421-BK-1	NEW MEXICO ST UNIV REGTS IMPT		2		1FE	750,000	106,8200	801,150	750,000	750,000					6.124	6.124	AO	11,483	45,930	01/14/2010	04/01/2030
662903-LB-7	NORTH TX MUN WTR SYS REV		2		1FE	500,000	109,6940	548,470	500,000	500,000					6.003	6.000	MS	10,005	30,015	11/13/2009	09/01/2029
678331-CT-4	OKANOGAN CNTY WASH PUB UTIL		4		1FE	1,031,570	111,1710	1,111,710	1,000,000	1,024,103		(1,399)			5.796	5.517	JD	4,830	57,960	09/29/2010	12/01/2030
735351-CJ-5	PORT ST LUCIE																				

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1

Showing All Long-Term BONDS Owned December 31 of Current Year

1	2	Codes			6	7	Fair Value		10	11	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value				Interest				Dates				
		3	4	5			8	9			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
CUSIP Identification	Description	C o d e	F o r e i g n	B o n d C h a r	NAIC Des.	Actual Cost	Rate Used to Obtain Fair Value	Fair Value	Par Value	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ (Decrease)	Current Year's (Amor-tization) Accretion	Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Rate of	Effective Rate of	When Paid	Admitted Amount Due and Accrued	Amount Received During Year	Acquired	Stated Contractual Maturity Date		
91417K-NC-1	UNIVERSITY COLORADO ENTERPRISE			2	1FE	750,000	109.0720	818,040	750,000	750,000					6.114	6.114	JD	3,821	45,855	12/10/2009	06/01/2029		
914460-FF-2	UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA			2	1FE	540,000	105.4080	569,203	540,000	540,000					5.768	5.768	FA	12,978	31,147	02/03/2010	02/01/2030		
95648X-AM-7	WEST VA ECONOMIC DEV AUTH			4	1FE	708,900	105.9350	736,248	695,000	699,235		(1,031)			5.370	5.446	JJ	18,661	37,322	07/14/2010	07/01/2020		
2599999. Subtotal - Bonds - U.S. Special Revenues - Issuer Obligations						24,089,822	XXX	25,451,580	22,225,000	23,721,119		(95,734)			XXX	XXX	XXX		280,503	1,280,402	XXX	XXX	
31392F-XU-6	FEDERAL NATL MTG ASSN 2002-88 AL			4	1	51,022	104.9650	53,550	51,022	51,022					5.500	5.525	MON	234	2,806	11/01/2002	12/25/2022		
31392X-NF-1	FED HOME LOAN MTG CORP 2523 PH			4	1	40,162	112.6120	45,569	40,465	40,322		11			5.500	5.613	MON	185	2,226	11/01/2002	11/15/2032		
31398T-V8-1	FANNIE MAE 2010-103 CD			4	1	764,723	112.9610	918,979	813,535	775,000		2,009			4.500	5.026	MON	3,051	36,609	03/31/2011	09/25/2030		
314120-4X-4	FNMA POOL 932438			4	1	106,008	103.6900	108,512	104,651	105,379		(75)			4.000	3.674	MON	349	4,186	04/08/2010	01/01/2025		
383730-SZ-0	GNMA 2003-46 PC			4	1	2,400,816	110.3110	2,749,321	2,492,331	2,439,348		4,044			5.000	5.323	MON	10,385	124,617	03/31/2004	06/20/2033		
38374H-J8-4	GNMA 2004-72 PN			4	1	631,523	114.4350	722,683	631,523	631,523					5.500	5.538	MON	2,894	34,734	09/15/2004	09/20/2034		
2699999. Subtotal - Bonds - U.S. Special Revenues - Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						3,994,254	XXX	4,598,614	4,133,527	4,042,594		5,989			XXX	XXX	XXX		17,098	205,178	XXX	XXX	
3199999. Total - U.S. Special Revenues Bonds						28,084,076	XXX	30,050,194	26,358,527	27,763,713		(89,745)				XXX	XXX	XXX		297,601	1,485,580	XXX	XXX
00184A-AC-9	AOL TIME WARNER				2FE	1,201,460	135.6900	1,356,902	1,000,000	1,146,636		(6,303)			7.625	6.075	AO	16,097	76,250	03/16/2005	04/15/2031		
00206R-DA-7	AT&T AT&T INC				2FE	782,190	107.5640	806,726	750,000	777,547		(4,643)			5.000	4.033	MS	12,500	18,750	03/21/2016	03/01/2021		
00287Y-AL-3	ABBVIE INC				2FE	892,777	98.9510	890,561	900,000	895,219		738			2.900	3.000	MN	3,988	26,100	08/09/2013	11/06/2022		
008117-AP-8	AETNA INC				2FE	732,023	98.1490	736,118	750,000	738,264		1,800			2.750	3.043	MN	2,635	20,625	05/21/2013	11/15/2022		
00846U-AJ-0	AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC				2FE	739,275	103.0460	772,842	750,000	742,525		980			3.875	4.050	JJ	13,401	29,063	07/23/2013	07/15/2023		
01741R-AE-2	ALLEGHENY TECHNOLOGIES			2	4FE	1,123,670	96.7500	967,500	1,000,000	1,067,732		(16,226)			5.950	4.007	JJ	27,436	59,500	05/08/2013	01/15/2021		
03027X-AB-6	AMERICAN TOWER CORP				2FE	480,340	100.1430	500,716	500,000	484,839		2,157			3.500	4.068	JJ	7,340	17,500	11/12/2014	01/31/2023		
030955-AN-8	AMERITECH CAPITAL FUNDING				2FE	425,016	113.3660	453,462	400,000	418,889		(1,181)			6.550	5.960	JJ	12,081	26,200	01/04/2011	01/15/2028		
032654-AH-8	ANALOG DEVICES				2FE	690,015	98.6920	740,187	750,000	706,736		5,829			5.829	3.900	JD	1,797	21,563	01/07/2014	06/01/2023		
035229-CQ-4	ANHEUSER-BUSCH COS INC				2FE	546,760	117.7130	588,566	500,000	538,704		(1,511)			5.950	5.231	JJ	13,718	29,750	11/29/2010	01/15/2033		
035240-AG-5	ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV WOR ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV WOR				2FE	1,075,571	108.6420	1,086,418	1,000,000	1,075,521		(50)			4.950	4.447	JJ	22,825	117,218	12/16/2016	01/15/2042		
037735-BZ-9	APPALACHIAN POWER CO				2FE	522,440	116.6440	583,218	500,000	518,760		(686)			5.950	5.597	MN	3,801	29,750	10/12/2010	05/15/2033		
037735-CE-5	APPALACHIAN POWER CO				2FE	577,461	115.6250	641,720	555,000	574,322		(578)			5.800	5.500	AO	8,048	32,190	09/30/2010	10/01/2035		
049560-AG-0	ATMOS ENERGY CORP				1FE	522,665	117.4570	587,283	500,000	519,378		(623)			5.950	5.603	AO	6,281	29,750	11/17/2010	10/15/2034		
052769-AB-2	AUTODESK INC				2FE	1,019,490	100.0120	1,020,126	1,020,000	1,019,670		49			3.600	3.606	JD	1,632	36,720	05/28/2013	12/15/2022		
053332-AP-7	AUTOZONE INC				2FE	745,853	98.9700	742,278	750,000	747,230		375			3.125	3.188	JJ	10,807	23,438	04/18/2013	07/15/2023		
053611-AG-4	AVERY DENNISON CORP				2FE	697,065	97.9330	734,500	750,000	712,140		5,147			3.350	4.274	AO	5,304	25,125	12/10/2013	04/15/2023		
05379B-AM-9	AVISTA CORPORATION				1FE	506,000	113.4790	567,393	500,000	505,312		(136)			5.700	5.612	JJ	14,250	28,500	11/16/2010	07/01/2037		
053807-AR-4	AVNET INC				2FE	748,410	104.3590	782,690	750,000	748,972		146			4.875	4.902	JD	3,047	36,563	11/20/2012	12/01/2022		
057224-AK-3	BAKER HUGHES INC				2FE	722,382	123.1180	738,707	600,000	693,174		(5,478)			6.875	5.130	JJ	19,021	41,250	12/13/2010	01/15/2029		
059165-DX-5	BALTIMORE GAS & ELECTRIC				1FE	483,950	108.2990	541,496	500,000	486,585		494			5.200	5.449	JD	1,156	26,000	12/01/2010	06/15/2033		
067383-AA-7	BARD (C.R.) INC				1FE	592,635	121.6110	608,055	500,000	565,819		(5,020)			6.700	5.000	JD	2,792	33,500	12/15/2010	12/01/2026		
075887-AQ-2	BECTON DICKINSON				2FE	595,145	121.9880	609,940	500,000	572,439		(4,512)			6.700	5.034	FA	13,958	33,500	05/05/2011	08/01/2028		
079867-AW-7	BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATION				2FE	546,635	111.3620	556,812	500,000	535,065		(2,153)			6.375	5.538	JD	2,656	31,875	10/22/2010	06/01/2028		
084423-AS-1	BERKLEY (WR) CORPORATION				2FE	498,100	106.9760	534,882	500,000	498,902		182			4.625	4.673	MS	6,809	23,125	03/13/2012	03/15/2022		
099724-AJ-5	BORGWARNER INC				2FE	747,315	98.3320	737,488	750,000	747,711		238			3.375	3.418	MS	7,453	25,313	06/02/2015	03/15/2025		
118230-AJ-0	BUCKEYE PARTNERS LP			2	2FE	527,035	106.3170	531,583	500,000	512,840		(3,024)			4.875	4.145	FA	10,156	24,375	11/17/2011	02/01/2021		
124857-AM-5	CBS CORP				2FE	733,830	100.7810	755,854	750,000	736,163		1,526			3.700	3.983	FA	10,483	27,750	06/17/2015	08/15/2024		
125509-BS-7	CIGNA CORPORATION			2	2FE	483,600	104.0900	520,449	500,000	490,872		1,557			4.000	4.402	FA	7,556	20,000	11/16/2011	02/15/2022		
12673P-AC-9	CA INC				2FE	814,523	107.9720	809,789	750,000	775,886		(8,194)			5.375	4.107	JD	3,359	40,313	11/15/2011	12/01/2019		
130789-AF-7	CALIFORNIA WATER SERVICE			2	1FE	505,830	113.4240	567,119	500,000	505,271		(110)			5.500	5.420	JD	2,292	27,500	12/06/2010	12/01/2040		
13342B-AC-9	CAMERON INTERNATIONAL CORP				1FE	1,063,980	106.4490	1,064,493	1,000,000	1,014,283		(8,676)			6.375	5.395	JJ	29,396	66,250	05/10/2010	07/15/2018		
134429-AY-5	CAMPBELL SOUP CO				2FE	958,130	98.0170	980,173	1,000,000	967,292		5,278			2.500	3.143	FA	10,347	25,000	06/08/2015	08/02/2022		
14149Y-AV-0	CARDINAL HEALTH INC				2FE	590,628	100.8590	590,027	585,000	588,519		(584)			3.200	3.079	JD	832	18,720	03/08/2013	06/15/2022		
142339-AF-7	CARLISLE COMPANIES INC				2FE	747,653	99.0760	743,069	750,000	748,512		222			3.750	3.788	MN	3,594	28,125	11/15/2012	11/15/2022		
144141-CU-0	CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT				1FE	277,654	123.4580	324,695	263,000	275,404		(436)			6.125	5.684	MS	4,743	16,109	01/06/2011	09/15/2033		
144285-AJ-2	CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY				2FE	384,888	101.4170	405,667	400,000	391,883		1,526			5.200	5.714	JJ	9,591	20,800	11/21/2011	07/15/2021		
149123-BN-0	CATERPILLAR INC				1FE	572,095	1																

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1

Showing All Long-Term BONDS Owned December 31 of Current Year

1	2	Codes			6	7	Fair Value		10	11	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value				Interest				Dates		
		3	4	5			8	9			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
CUSIP Identification	Description	C o d e	F o r e i g n	Bond Char	NAIC Des.	Actual Cost	Rate Used to Obtain Fair Value	Fair Value	Par Value	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ (Decrease)	Current Year's (Amor-tization) Accretion	Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Rate of	Effective Rate of	When Paid	Admitted Amount Due and Accrued	Amount Received During Year	Acquired	Stated Contractual Maturity Date
20030N-AF-8	COMCAST CORP				1FE	500,315		118,7940	500,000	500,286		(9)			5.650	5.645	JD	1,256	28,250	06/23/2011	06/15/2035
20030N-AY-7	COMCAST CORP				1FE	515,375		130,7040	500,000	513,770		(272)			6.550	6.319	JJ	16,375	32,750	07/23/2009	07/01/2039
205887-AR-3	CONAGRA FOODS INC				2FE	553,590		120,6460	500,000	541,239		(2,359)			7.000	6.011	AO	8,750	35,000	11/29/2010	10/01/2028
209111-ED-1	CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO OF NY				1FE	500,970		109,3460	500,000	500,830		(32)			5.100	5.085	JD	1,133	25,500	10/20/2010	06/15/2033
209111-EH-2	CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO OF NY				1FE	506,385		114,9600	500,000	505,539		(180)			5.300	5.205	MS	8,833	26,500	07/06/2011	03/01/2035
219350-AR-6	CORNING INC		2		2FE	570,230		117,5700	500,000	550,563		(3,819)			7.250	5.860	FA	13,684	36,250	01/31/2011	08/15/2036
219350-AX-3	CORNING INC				2FE	250,825		98,3520	250,000	250,745		(22)			4.700	4.677	MS	3,460	11,750	03/06/2012	03/15/2037
224044-BW-6	COX COMMUNICATIONS INC 144A				2FE	761,535		97,3700	750,000	757,376		(1,113)			3.250	3.068	JD	1,083	24,375	01/22/2013	12/15/2022
224399-AP-0	CRANE CO				2FE	512,765		114,8530	465,000	506,862		(1,102)			6.550	5.782	MN	3,892	30,458	10/12/2010	11/15/2036
22822R-AR-1	CROWN CASTLE TOWERS LLC 144A				1FE	835,500		108,6160	750,000	785,549		(10,689)			6.113	4.484	MON	2,038	45,848	11/17/2011	01/15/2020
23282Q-AJ-9	CYTEC INDUSTRIES INC				2FE	435,238		96,2870	425,000	431,858		(976)			3.500	3.213	AO	3,719	14,875	05/09/2013	04/01/2023
237194-AE-5	DARDEN RESTAURANTS INC				2FE	1,016,190		105,4350	1,000,000	1,014,266		(414)			6.000	5.873	FA	22,667	60,000	06/14/2011	08/15/2035
24710X-AF-5	DELMARVA POWER & LIGHT CO				2FE	581,820		124,9070	500,000	559,934		(4,195)			7.720	6.110	FA	16,083	38,600	12/07/2010	02/01/2027
25468P-DF-0	WALT DISNEY COMPANY WALT DISNEY COMPANY				1FE	997,620		101,0500	1,000,000	997,887		208			3.150	3.178	MS	9,100	31,500	09/14/2015	09/17/2025
260543-BJ-1	DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY				2FE	1,045,161		129,9250	900,000	1,000,252		(5,028)			7.375	6.110	MN	11,063	66,375	09/13/2004	11/01/2029
263901-AA-8	DUKE ENERGY INDIANA INC				1FE	588,340		130,3230	500,000	577,913		(1,930)			6.350	5.147	FA	11,994	31,750	10/28/2010	08/15/2038
26439R-AK-2	DUKE CAPITAL CORP/SPECTRA ENGY				2FE	535,190		110,3080	500,000	529,260		(1,147)			6.750	6.150	FA	12,750	33,750	12/09/2010	02/15/2032
26442C-AE-4	DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS				1FE	560,040		126,1650	500,000	552,958		(1,333)			6.050	5.220	AO	6,386	30,250	12/06/2010	04/15/2038
26884T-AD-4	ERAC USA FINANCE COMPANY 144A				2FE	926,046		106,5610	900,000	913,698		(2,636)			4.500	4.135	FA	15,188	40,500	11/18/2011	08/16/2021
27743Z-AD-2	EASTMAN CHEMICAL CO				2FE	467,524		125,5140	400,000	449,409		(3,490)			7.600	5.953	FA	12,667	30,400	01/03/2011	02/01/2027
27743Z-AN-0	EASTMAN CHEMICAL CO				2FE	627,906		102,2570	600,000	617,573		(2,968)			3.600	3.006	FA	8,160	21,600	05/13/2013	08/15/2022
278058-AY-8	EATON CORP				2FE	867,615		108,8600	750,000	853,853		(3,813)			5.450	4.326	AO	8,629	40,875	02/25/2013	10/15/2034
278865-AL-4	ECOLAB INC				2FE	550,355		107,7160	500,000	530,753		(5,699)			4.350	3.000	JD	1,390	21,750	05/31/2013	12/08/2021
283677-AW-2	EL PASO ELECTRIC CO				2FE	526,883		115,3180	450,000	518,854		(2,308)			6.000	4.743	MN	3,450	27,000	04/10/2013	05/15/2035
29364W-AR-9	ENTERGY LOUISIANA LLC				1FE	920,250		100,1530	900,000	913,272		(2,019)			3.300	3.026	JD	2,475	29,700	05/22/2013	12/01/2022
294549-AR-1	EQUITABLE RESOURCES				2FE	542,910		105,2930	500,000	508,648		(6,549)			6.500	5.053	AO	8,125	32,500	02/03/2011	04/01/2018
30161M-AG-8	EXELON GENERATION CO LLC				2FE	479,588		100,7060	446,000	476,164		(635)			6.250	5.715	AO	6,969	27,875	10/05/2010	10/01/2039
30219G-AE-8	EXPRESS SCRIPTS HOLDING				2FE	752,845		107,3550	750,000	751,738		(311)			4.750	4.696	MN	4,552	35,625	01/14/2013	11/15/2021
302491-AR-6	FMC CORP				2FE	746,805		101,2490	750,000	748,288		298			3.950	4.000	FA	12,344	29,625	11/25/2011	02/01/2022
30251B-AB-4	FMR LLC 144A				1FE	494,540		121,6240	500,000	495,107		91			6.450	6.533	MN	4,121	32,250	11/04/2009	11/15/2039
31428X-AV-8	FEDEX CORP				2FE	877,041		98,9050	900,000	884,632		2,190			2.700	3.000	AO	5,130	24,300	05/22/2013	04/15/2023
31620M-AH-9	FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORM		2		2FE	768,750		102,7500	750,000	760,276		(2,916)			5.000	4.536	MS	11,042	37,500	12/05/2013	03/15/2022
33735B-BH-7	FIRST UNION CORP/WACHOVIA CORP				1FE	1,232,450		123,5010	1,000,000	1,144,003		(11,085)			7.574	5.611	FA	31,558	75,740	12/28/2004	08/01/2026
340711-AW-2	FLORIDA GAS TRANSMISSION 144A				2FE	659,763		102,3370	640,000	651,986		(1,929)			3.875	3.500	JJ	11,436	24,800	09/12/2012	07/15/2022
341099-CB-3	FLORIDA POWER CORP				1FE	551,580		116,8130	500,000	542,588		(1,661)			5.900	5.119	MS	9,833	29,500	10/26/2010	03/01/2033
34354P-AC-9	FLOWSERVE CORPORATION				2FE	704,321		100,0100	737,000	714,456		3,441			3.500	4.107	MS	7,595	25,795	12/05/2013	09/15/2022
35671D-AU-9	FREEPORT-MCMORAN C & G		2		3FE	734,790		92,7500	750,000	741,278		1,501			3.550	3.800	MS	8,875	26,625	05/24/2012	03/01/2022
36232Q-BA-0	GTE CORP				2FE	872,333		123,8800	750,000	843,158		(5,841)			6.940	5.452	AO	10,988	52,050	05/04/2011	04/15/2028
370334-BJ-2	GENERAL MILLS INC				2FE	305,343		113,6090	300,000	304,811		(102)			5.400	5.280	JD	720	16,200	11/10/2010	06/15/2040
37355B-AQ-6	GILEAD SCIENCES INC				1FE	1,026,525		108,2980	1,000,000	1,013,350		(2,817)			4.500	4.154	AO	11,250	45,000	11/22/2011	04/01/2021
37737Z-AJ-6	GLAXOSMITHKLINE CAP INC				1FE	1,013,440		103,0460	1,000,000	1,012,913		(270)			4.200	4.119	MS	12,017	42,000	10/31/2014	03/18/2043
39121J-AE-0	GREAT RIVER ENERGY 144A		4		1FE	284,288		118,2870	285,000	284,543		41			6.254	6.279	JJ	8,912	17,824	12/07/2009	07/01/2038
39121J-AH-3	GREAT RIVER ENERGY 144A				1FE	413,752		104,3170	437,000	418,756		934			4.478	4.904	JJ	9,784	19,569	12/15/2010	07/01/2030
413875-AM-7	HARRIS CORP				2FE	761,168		105,6000	750,000	755,469		(1,246)			4.400	4.198	JD	1,467	33,000	01/05/2012	12/15/2020
427866-AU-2	HERSHEY FOODS				1FE	997,030		100,8140	1,000,000	997,381		259			3.200	3.235	FA	11,556	32,000	08/18/2015	08/21/2025
428236-BM-4	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO				2FE	1,016,750		104,8310	1,000,000	1,008,658		(1,755)			4.300	4.084	JD	3,583	43,000	12/22/2011	06/01/2021
437076-BD-3	HOME DEPOT INC				1FE	1,135,880		112,9950	1,000,000	1,130,469		(2,597)			4.875	4.076	FA	18,417	48,750	10/31/2014	02/15/2044
45167R-AF-1	IDEX CORP		2		2FE	507,990		102,3410	500,000	504,271		(805)			4.200	4.000	JD	933	21,000	12/22/2011	12/15/2021
45920Q-BB-6	INT'L BUSINESS MACHINES CORP				1FE	557,930		125,0240	500,000	547,617		(1,922)			5.875	5.000	MN	2,611	29,375	12/03/2010	11/29/2032
46051M-AC-6	INTERNATIONAL TRANSMISSION 144A				1FE	668,460		118,7360	600,000	659,114		(1,734)			6.125	5.302	MS	9,290	36,750	10/28/2010	03/31/2036
46625H-AF-0	JP MORGAN CHASE & CO				1FE	506,280		129,4670	500,000	505,593		(122)			6.400	6.304	MN	4,089	32,000	07/23/2009	05/15/2038
481165-AJ-7	JOY GLOBAL INC				3FE	795,383		108,6													

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1

Showing All Long-Term BONDS Owned December 31 of Current Year

1	2	Codes			6	7	Fair Value		10	11	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value				Interest				Dates		
		3	4	5			8	9			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
CUSIP Identification	Description	C o d e	F o r e i g n	Bond Char	NAIC Des.	Actual Cost	Rate Used to Obtain Fair Value	Fair Value	Par Value	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ (Decrease)	Current Year's (Amor-tization) Accretion	Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Rate of	Effective Rate of	When Paid	Admitted Amount Due and Accrued	Amount Received During Year	Acquired	Stated Contractual Maturity Date
49337W-AH-3	KEYSPAN CORP				2FE	490,325	108.4670	542,333	500,000	492,042		282			5.875	6.030	AO	7,344	29,375	10/01/2009	04/01/2033
494550-BE-5	KINDER MORGAN ENERGY PARTNERS				2FE	431,792	107.4120	429,646	400,000	415,047		(3,681)			5.300	4.193	MS	6,242	21,200	01/20/2012	09/15/2020
494550-BJ-4	KINDER MORGAN ENERGY PARTNERS				2FE	605,436	102.8130	616,877	600,000	603,047		(521)			4.150	4.040	MS	8,300	24,900	12/09/2011	03/01/2022
500255-AN-4	KOHL'S CORPORATION				2FE	548,870	103.3560	516,778	500,000	540,319		(1,571)			6.000	5.250	JJ	13,833	30,000	09/29/2010	01/15/2033
50540R-AL-6	LABORATORY CORP OF AMER HLDGS			2	2FE	1,019,680	102.4100	1,024,103	1,000,000	1,011,735		(1,937)			3.750	3.510	FA	13,333	37,500	08/22/2012	08/23/2022
546676-AU-1	LOUISVILLE GAS & ELEC			2	1FE	495,352	113.8370	569,186	500,000	495,814		87			5.125	5.187	MM	3,274	25,625	07/06/2011	11/15/2040
548661-CL-9	LOWE'S COMPANIES INC				1FE	543,065	120.9180	604,588	500,000	537,318		(1,061)			5.800	5.192	AO	6,122	29,000	10/26/2010	10/15/2036
549271-AF-1	LUBRIZOL CORP				1FE	536,645	125.1240	625,619	500,000	531,422		(980)			6.500	5.923	AO	8,125	32,500	10/18/2010	10/01/2034
565849-AB-2	MARATHON OIL CORP				3FE	675,290	110.2500	650,475	590,000	660,929		(2,893)			6.800	5.614	MS	11,813	40,120	05/04/2011	03/15/2032
56585A-AD-4	MARATHON PETROLEUM CORP				2FE	770,723	109.1090	818,318	750,000	760,488		(2,227)			5.125	4.751	MS	12,813	38,438	11/30/2011	03/01/2021
573284-AJ-5	MARTIN MARIETTA MATERIALS				2FE	500,965	106.2090	531,045	500,000	500,859		(21)			6.250	6.235	MM	5,208	31,250	10/29/2010	05/01/2037
58013M-EK-6	MCDONALDS CORP				2FE	150,920	105.5840	162,600	154,000	151,250		60			4.875	5.005	JJ	3,462	7,508	12/02/2010	07/15/2040
589331-AM-9	MERCK & CO INC				1FE	554,145	121.6780	608,390	500,000	546,886		(1,354)			5.750	5.000	MM	3,674	28,750	12/02/2010	11/15/2036
59018Y-N6-4	MERRILL LYNCH & CO				2FE	528,750	106.1880	590,939	500,000	505,433		(3,858)			6.875	6.003	AO	6,302	34,375	10/09/2009	04/25/2018
59156R-AM-0	METLIFE INC				1FE	1,026,340	118.1130	1,181,130	1,000,000	1,022,888		(702)			5.700	5.501	JD	2,533	57,000	06/08/2011	06/15/2035
595620-AE-5	MIDAMERICAN ENERGY CO				1FE	498,411	121.1830	491,661	452,000	491,661		(1,242)			5.750	5.024	MM	4,332	25,990	11/02/2010	11/01/2035
61980A-AC-7	MOTIVA ENTERPRISES LLC 144A				2FE	499,020	108.3320	541,661	500,000	499,643		105			5.750	5.776	JJ	13,257	28,750	01/06/2010	01/15/2020
629568-AV-8	NABORS INDUSTRIES INC				3FE	487,161	102.7500	513,750	500,000	494,242		1,371			5.000	5.347	MS	7,361	25,000	03/01/2011	09/15/2020
629568-AX-4	NABORS INDUSTRIES INC				3FE	500,930	101.7500	508,750	500,000	500,519		(97)			4.625	4.600	MS	6,809	23,125	02/17/2012	09/15/2021
649840-AM-5	NY STATE ELECTRIC & GAS				1FE	792,825	110.9720	832,287	750,000	775,811		(3,374)			5.750	5.107	MM	7,188	43,125	05/03/2011	05/01/2023
651639-AN-6	NEWMONT MINING CORP				2FE	897,327	101.4350	912,911	900,000	898,346		285			3.500	3.539	MS	9,275	31,500	05/08/2013	03/15/2022
65486A-AB-9	NLV FINANCIAL CORP 144A				2FE	1,978,640	96.6720	1,933,440	2,000,000	1,982,762		480			6.500	6.582	MS	38,278	130,000	03/29/2005	03/15/2035
655844-AX-6	NORFOLK SOUTHERN CORP				2FE	532,820	111.9120	559,558	500,000	525,165		(1,430)			5.640	5.087	MM	3,447	28,200	12/01/2010	05/17/2029
66988A-AB-0	NOVARTIS HEALTH				1FE	505,965	110.2150	551,075	500,000	502,118		(671)			5.850	5.686	MM	4,875	29,250	04/05/2010	11/01/2019
66989H-AH-1	NOVARTIS CAPITAL CORP				1FE	1,080,000	107.4640	1,074,637	1,000,000	1,076,752		(1,541)			4.400	3.939	MM	6,722	44,000	10/31/2014	05/06/2044
670346-AH-8	NUCOR CORP				2FE	568,540	124.8090	624,044	500,000	560,461		(1,527)			6.400	5.426	JD	2,667	32,000	12/13/2010	12/01/2037
670877-AA-7	OMX TIMBER FIN INV LLC 1 144A			2	1FE	455,820	108.4900	542,451	500,000	483,832		4,613			5.420	6.602	AO	4,592	27,100	08/07/2009	01/29/2020
677400-AF-3	OHIO NATIONAL FINANCIAL SRVS 144A				1FE	316,718	109.5630	317,733	290,000	300,867		(2,922)			6.375	5.136	AO	3,133	18,488	11/01/2010	04/30/2020
678858-BB-6	OKLAHOMA GAS & ELECTRIC				1FE	1,107,990	102.2460	1,022,461	1,000,000	1,006,177		(11,020)			6.500	5.321	JJ	29,972	65,000	10/13/2004	07/15/2017
68389X-AP-0	ORACLE CORP				1FE	719,618	98.7900	740,926	750,000	730,212		3,087			2.500	3.000	AO	3,958	18,750	06/05/2013	10/15/2022
68330A-AJ-6	PECO ENERGY				1FE	547,990	114.7750	573,874	500,000	541,658		(1,167)			5.700	5.038	MS	8,392	28,500	10/22/2010	03/15/2037
694476-AC-6	PACIFIC LIFE CORP 144A				2FE	801,765	107.9840	809,879	750,000	771,340		(6,200)			6.000	5.000	FA	17,625	45,000	07/07/2011	02/10/2020
695114-CB-2	PACIFICORP				1FE	540,705	125.9370	629,684	500,000	535,506		(990)			6.100	5.503	FA	12,708	30,500	12/14/2010	08/01/2036
705322-AJ-4	FEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOP 144A			4	1FE	141,370	109.3530	146,533	134,000	137,886		(543)			5.952	5.028	MM	1,019	7,976	06/15/2011	11/15/2022
705322-AK-1	FEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOP 144A			4	1FE	278,513	121.6410	340,595	280,000	278,876		63			6.202	6.250	MM	2,219	17,366	12/08/2009	11/15/2032
718546-AC-8	PHILLIPS 66				2FE	879,864	107.4230	859,385	800,000	849,960		(8,662)			4.300	3.005	AO	8,600	34,400	05/23/2013	04/01/2022
720186-AE-5	PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS CO				1FE	519,400	117.7810	577,124	490,000	514,840		(865)			6.000	5.536	JJ	14,700	29,400	12/09/2010	12/19/2033
72650R-BB-7	PLAINS ALL AMER PIPELINE				2FE	979,530	94.6140	946,136	1,000,000	986,671		1,963			2.850	3.092	JJ	11,875	28,500	03/22/2013	01/31/2023
731020-AA-4	POLAR TANKERS INC 144A			4	2FE	545,940	109.0320	545,160	500,000	536,269		(1,776)			5.951	5.204	MM	4,215	29,755	10/22/2010	05/01/2037
745332-BU-9	PUGET SOUND ENERGY INC				1FE	253,308	115.7580	289,394	250,000	252,869		(89)			5.483	5.384	JD	1,142	13,708	05/04/2011	06/01/2035
745332-BX-3	PUGET SOUND ENERGY INC				1FE	566,110	125.3510	626,754	500,000	557,696		(1,560)			6.274	5.334	MS	9,237	31,370	10/21/2010	03/15/2037
74834L-AN-0	QUEST DIAGNOSTICS				2FE	532,875	119.0940	595,472	500,000	529,385		(678)			6.950	6.430	JJ	17,375	34,750	12/07/2010	07/01/2037
790849-AJ-2	ST JUDE MEDICAL INC				2FE	758,010	99.2030	744,019	750,000	755,378		(763)			3.250	3.124	AO	5,146	24,375	05/13/2013	04/15/2023
808626-AG-0	SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INT				3FE	491,777	89.8970	480,947	535,000	499,006		1,232			5.500	6.155	JJ	14,713	29,425	01/07/2010	07/01/2033
816300-AD-9	SELECTIVE INSURANCE CO.				2FE	997,588	113.3290	1,133,289	1,000,000	998,054		52			7.250	7.270	MM	9,264	72,500	05/02/2005	11/15/2034
828807-CG-0	SIMON PROPERTY GROUP LP			2	1FE	756,585	106.5640	799,230	750,000	753,492		(660)			4.125	4.016	JD	2,578	30,938	11/18/2011	12/01/2021
835495-AK-8	SONOCO PRODUCTS CO			2	2FE	901,154	104.4470	913,907	875,000	888,654		(2,655)			4.375	4.000	MM	6,380	38,281	11/17/2011	11/01/2021
842400-EV-1	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON				1FE	551,465	121.0290	605,146	500,000	543,664		(1,436)			5.750	5.014	AO	7,188	28,750	10/27/2010	04/01/2035
845743-BL-6	SOUTHWESTERN PUBLIC SERVICE				2FE	517,665	119.9010	574,326	479,000	512,610		(934)			6.000	5.417	AO	7,185	28,740	10/12/2010	10/01/2036
84756N-AB-5	SPECTRA ENERGY PARTNERS			2	2FE	1,045,890	106.6640	1,066,637	1,000,000												

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1

Showing All Long-Term BONDS Owned December 31 of Current Year

1	2	Codes			6	7	Fair Value		10	11	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value				Interest				Dates		
		3	4	5			8	9			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
CUSIP Identification	Description	C o d e	F o r e i g n	Bond Char	NAIC Des.	Actual Cost	Rate Used to Obtain Fair Value	Fair Value	Par Value	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ (Decrease)	Current Year's (Amor-tization) Accretion	Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Rate of	Effective Rate of	When Paid	Admitted Amount Due and Accrued	Amount Received During Year	Acquired	Stated Contractual Maturity Date
878091-BD-8	TEACHERS INSURANCE & ANNUITY				1FE	1,093,900	107.6050	1,076,047	1,000,000	1,090,611	(1,668)				4.900	4.335	MS	14,428	49,000	12/09/2014	09/15/2044
88732J-AU-2	TIME WARNER CABLE INC				2FE	505,980	116.7400	583,700	500,000	505,380	(102)				6.750	6.657	JD	1,500	33,750	07/23/2009	06/15/2039
889175-BD-6	TOLEDO EDISON COMPANY				2FE	512,100	118.1230	590,616	500,000	510,705	(264)				6.150	5.967	MN	3,929	30,750	11/15/2010	05/15/2037
891906-AB-5	TOTAL SYSTEM SERVICES IN				2FE	1,005,900	99.8760	998,759	1,000,000	1,004,026	(547)				3.750	3.679	JD	3,125	37,500	05/16/2013	06/01/2023
89233P-7J-9	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP MTN			2	1FE	744,375	93.5770	701,831	750,000	745,224	227				3.000	3.050	FA	9,188	22,500	01/24/2013	02/04/2033
90131H-BM-6	21ST CENTURY FOX AMERICA				2FE	547,273	119.4090	597,046	500,000	545,530	(1,062)				6.750	5.983	JJ	16,125	33,750	04/06/2015	01/09/2038
90265E-AG-5	UDR INC				2FE	752,985	106.8040	801,029	750,000	751,668	(289)				4.625	4.575	JJ	16,477	34,688	01/05/2012	01/10/2022
907818-CS-5	UNION PACIFIC CORP				1FE	924,656	112.8320	1,015,484	900,000	920,516	(782)				5.375	5.167	JD	4,031	48,375	05/03/2011	06/01/2033
913017-BK-4	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP				1FE	574,975	125.0220	625,108	500,000	564,482	(1,931)				6.050	5.004	JD	2,521	30,250	10/27/2010	06/01/2036
91324P-BN-1	UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC			2	1FE	941,002	121.3760	1,019,555	840,000	934,599	(2,146)				5.700	4.885	AO	10,108	47,880	11/01/2013	10/15/2040
920355-AG-9	VALSPAR CORP			2	2FE	819,293	103.4930	776,198	750,000	789,890	(7,630)				4.200	3.000	JJ	14,525	31,500	12/17/2012	01/15/2022
92553P-AJ-1	VIACOM INC				2FE	741,173	100.9750	757,310	750,000	745,191	861				3.875	4.019	JD	1,292	29,063	12/09/2011	12/15/2021
931142-CY-7	WAL-MART STORES INC				1FE	487,700	114.6170	573,086	500,000	488,969	232				5.000	5.162	AO	4,583	25,000	12/01/2010	10/25/2040
942683-AF-0	ACTAVIS INC				2FE	1,002,670	99.3890	993,888	1,000,000	1,001,744	(272)				3.250	3.217	AO	8,125	32,500	05/08/2013	10/01/2022
976656-BW-7	WISCONSIN ELEC POWER CO				1FE	585,397	117.7690	665,396	565,000	582,055	(639)				5.625	5.346	MN	4,061	31,781	12/21/2010	05/15/2033
98419M-AB-6	XYLEM INC				2FE	796,095	107.9580	809,682	750,000	779,708	(5,583)				4.875	3.952	AO	9,141	36,563	12/04/2013	10/01/2021
008916-AK-4	AGRIUM INCORPORATED		A		2FE	751,605	99.6280	747,213	750,000	751,008	(158)				3.150	3.124	AO	5,906	23,625	11/20/2012	10/01/2022
013716-AU-9	RIO TINTO ALCAN INC		A		1FE	558,615	108.3150	541,573	500,000	549,079	(1,762)				6.125	5.244	JD	1,361	30,625	10/19/2010	12/15/2033
136375-BN-1	CANADIAN NATL RAILROAD		A		1FE	568,665	129.6350	648,174	500,000	559,355	(1,734)				6.200	5.220	JD	2,583	31,000	11/18/2010	06/01/2036
15135U-AG-4	CENOVUS ENERGY INC		A		2FE	749,993	96.5000	723,750	750,000	749,999					3.000	3.000	FA	8,500	22,500	01/29/2013	08/15/2022
611688-AA-0	MONSANTO FINANCE CANADA				1FE	864,051	107.6620	891,442	828,000	859,268	(983)				5.500	5.181	JJ	19,102	45,540	07/07/2011	07/30/2035
655422-AV-5	NORANDA INC/XSTRATA CANADA COR				2FE	428,474	101.5000	425,285	419,000	427,240	(239)				6.200	6.022	JD	1,155	25,978	10/21/2010	06/15/2035
725906-AN-1	PLACER DOME INC		A		2FE	571,025	105.5840	527,922	500,000	561,114	(1,841)				6.450	5.406	AO	6,808	32,250	10/29/2010	10/15/2035
78008T-UB-3	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA		A	2	1FE	744,000	100.8750	756,562	750,000	745,215	270				4.000	4.063	FA	10,250	30,000	03/02/2012	02/28/2030
867229-AC-0	SUNCOR ENERGY INC		A	2	2FE	689,490	125.7300	743,064	591,000	672,019	(3,296)				7.150	5.776	FA	17,090	42,257	11/09/2010	02/01/2032
87425E-AH-6	TALISMAN ENERGY INC		A	2	2FE	517,125	85.0000	425,000	500,000	514,691	(454)				5.750	5.494	MN	3,674	28,750	10/12/2010	05/15/2035
878742-AE-5	TECK RESOURCES LIMITED		A	2	4FE	786,795	97.2500	729,375	750,000	782,280	(939)				6.125	5.747	AO	11,484	45,938	06/14/2011	10/01/2035
98417E-AK-6	XSTRATA FINANCE CANADA 144A				2FE	1,042,200	107.2500	1,072,500	1,000,000	1,023,174	(4,177)				4.950	4.416	MN	6,325	49,500	01/05/2012	11/15/2021
02364W-BD-6	AMERICA MOVIL SAB DE CV		D		1FE	696,398	98.8180	741,135	750,000	713,362	5,774				3.125	4.120	JJ	10,742	23,438	12/05/2013	07/16/2022
04363U-AB-2	ASCIANO FINANCE 144A		D		2FE	255,235	102.7910	256,979	250,000	252,659	(645)				4.625	4.313	MS	3,148	11,563	09/17/2012	09/23/2020
046353-AD-0	ASTRAZENECA PLC		D		1FE	600,430	129.0820	645,408	500,000	587,829	(2,357)				6.450	5.070	MS	9,496	32,250	12/01/2010	09/15/2037
05530Q-AK-6	BAT INTL FINANCE PLC		D		1FE	1,005,840	103.4010	1,034,006	1,000,000	1,005,080	(499)				3.950	3.879	JD	1,756	39,500	06/11/2015	06/15/2025
055450-AH-3	BHP BILLITON FINANCE		D		1FE	279,863	122.5110	306,277	250,000	270,743	(1,722)				6.420	5.267	MS	5,350	16,050	12/16/2010	03/01/2026
111013-AK-4	BRITISH SKY BROADCASTING 144A		D		2FE	751,088	98.9610	742,205	750,000	750,682	(1,104)				3.125	3.108	MN	2,279	23,438	11/19/2012	11/26/2022
202712-AG-0	COMMONWEALTH BANK AUSTRALIA 144A		D		1FE	240,737	103.3990	274,008	265,000	260,086	3,141				4.650	6.000	JD	12,323	8,000	08/12/2009	06/15/2018
29358Q-AA-7	ENSCO PLC		C		3FE	775,568	96.7500	725,625	750,000	762,811	(2,728)				4.700	4.252	MS	10,379	35,250	11/18/2011	03/15/2021
709629-AL-3	PENTAIR FINANCE SA		D		2FE	899,289	97.6440	893,440	915,000	904,822	1,593				3.150	3.366	MS	8,487	28,823	05/20/2013	09/15/2022
81013T-AC-5	SCOTTISH POWER LTD		D		2FE	516,025	110.3910	551,953	500,000	510,882	(1,026)				5.810	5.477	MS	8,554	29,050	04/14/2011	03/15/2025
822582-AD-4	SHELL INTERNATIONAL FIN		D		1FE	586,880	128.2580	641,288	500,000	586,954	(1,847)				6.375	5.192	JD	1,417	31,875	11/16/2010	12/15/2038
83238P-AD-6	SMITHS GROUP PLC 144A		D		2FE	745,373	99.3960	745,472	750,000	746,981	460				3.625	3.703	AO	5,966	27,188	05/15/2013	10/12/2022
853250-AB-4	STANDARD CHARTERED BANK 144A		D		2FE	579,930	102.7620	596,020	580,000	579,975	21				6.400	6.406	MS	9,796	37,120	09/22/2009	09/26/2017
85771P-AK-8	STATOIL ASA		D		1FE	482,870	97.8490	489,247	500,000	488,096	1,496				2.650	3.028	JJ	6,110	13,250	05/28/2013	01/15/2024
87938W-AM-5	TELEFONICA EMISIONES S A U		D		2FE	486,555	107.0300	535,152	500,000	494,425	1,491				5.134	5.506	AO	4,564	25,670	01/04/2011	04/27/2020
88165F-AG-7	TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL FIN		D		2FE	989,140	96.2460	982,456	1,000,000	992,860	1,075				2.950	3.082	JD	1,065	29,500	05/23/2013	12/18/2022
902133-AK-3	TYCO ELECTRONICS GROUP		D		1FE	799,058	108.0990	810,743	750,000	774,251	(5,429)				4.875	4.000	JJ	16,859	36,563	01/20/2012	01/15/2021
92938M-AB-3	WPP FINANCE 2010		D		2FE	1,005,620	108.3510	1,029,337	950,000	981,358	(5,701)				4.750	4.000	MN	5,014	45,125	06/08/2012	11/21/2021
3299999. Subtotal - Bonds - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated) - Issuer Obligations						132,094,242	XXX	137,696,798	127,534,197	130,759,589		(211,542)			XXX	XXX	XXX	1,597,405	6,316,569	XXX	XXX
02147L-AM-5	COUNTRYWIDE ALTERNATIVE LN TR 2006-22R 2A2		4		1FML	328,358	67.7340	363,553	304,633	304,633	(2,250)				6.250	6.402	MON	2,796	30,541	09/15/2006	05/25/2036
059475-AB-9	BANC OF AMERICA ALT LN TR 2007-2 1A2		4		1FML	221,396	74.5030	212,034	284,600	199,737	1,059				5.500	6.167	MON	1,304	15,342	06/18/2007	06/25/2037
05949C-BA-3	BANC OF AMERICA MORTGAGE 2005-5 1A25		4		1FML	168,924	99.8850	170,219													

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1

Showing All Long-Term BONDS Owned December 31 of Current Year

1	2	Codes			6	7	Fair Value		10	11	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value				Interest				Dates			
		3	4	5			8	9			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
CUSIP Identification	Description	C o d e	F o r e i g n	B o n d C h a r	NAIC Des.	Actual Cost	Rate Used to Obtain Fair Value	Fair Value	Par Value	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ (Decrease)	Current Year's (Amortization) Accretion	Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Rate of	Effective Rate of	When Paid	Admitted Amount Due and Accrued	Amount Received During Year	Acquired	Stated Contractual Maturity Date	
12667G-RF-2	COUNTRYWIDE ALT LN TR 2005-25T1 A5			4	1FM	1,094,031	.87 0860	1,069,730	1,228,364	988,849		(72,304)			5.750	7.198	MON	5,886	67,867	07/27/2005	07/25/2035	
12668B-PS-6	COUNTRYWIDE ALT LN TR 2006-4C8 1A6			4	1FM	524,885	.78 6680	521,329	662,693	411,975		(58,748)			6.000	9.154	MON	3,313	37,317	03/22/2006	04/25/2036	
12668B-VB-6	COUNTRYWIDE ALT LN TR 2006-9T1 A2			4	1FM	618,511	.75 1230	603,523	803,377	502,213		(79,459)			5.750	10.222	MON	3,850	42,897	03/05/2007	05/25/2036	
16163H-AQ-4	CHASE MORTGAGE FINANCE CORP 2007-S3 1A15			4	2FM	988,150	.79 2990	984,890	1,216,770	983,301		7,806	40,862		6.000	9.355	MON	6,084	73,006	05/04/2007	05/25/2037	
17316Y-AG-3	CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2010-6 4A1 144A			4	1FM	200,708	103.5360	208,849	201,717	200,878		21			5.500	5.594	MON	925	11,094	06/26/2010	12/25/2036	
17317K-BE-6	CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2010-5 6A1 144A			4	1FM	156,877	102.3380	161,149	157,467	156,884		1			5.500	5.565	MON	722	8,659	06/02/2010	02/25/2037	
36242D-VE-0	GSR MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2005-1F 2A2			4	3FM	798,344	.99 8300	792,532	793,878	794,325		(73)			6.000	5.964	MON	3,969	47,633	10/03/2005	02/25/2035	
45660L-NQ-8	RESIDENTIAL ASSET SEC TR 2005-A7 A3			4	2FM	266,196	.96 1860	269,152	279,825	250,159		392			5.500	5.809	MON	1,283	15,394	11/30/2005	06/25/2035	
55265K-Q2-8	MASTR ASSET SEC TR 2003-9 2A7			4	1FM	100,593	100.5810	99,437	99,437	99,853		(101)			5.500	4.962	MON	453	5,428	04/08/2010	10/25/2033	
57643A-V6-8	MASTR ALTERNATE LOAN TRUST 2005-6 1A2			4	1FM	349,336	.92 0350	356,065	386,882	348,135		348			5.500	5.991	MON	1,773	21,382	01/26/2006	12/25/2035	
57643A-YL-2	MASTR ALTERNATE LOAN TRUST 2004-12 5A4			4	1FM	3,994,999	101.6450	3,951,486	3,887,552	3,914,117		(617)			6.000	5.743	MON	19,438	233,050	07/20/2005	12/25/2034	
86359D-JX-6	STRUCTURED ASSET SEC CORP 2005-14 2A5			4	1FM	496,125	.95 8080	493,863	515,472	497,165		1,010			5.750	5.808	MON	2,470	29,637	09/12/2005	07/25/2035	
94982J-AM-5	WELLS FARGO MTG BK SEC 2005-6 A12			4	1FM	646,696	101.6020	666,959	656,440	650,851		483			5.500	5.669	MON	3,009	36,104	09/08/2005	08/25/2035	
94984A-AQ-3	WELLS FARGO MTG BK SEC 2006-6 1A15			4	3FM	119,351	.96 2350	117,126	121,709	120,742		60			5.750	6.050	MON	583	8,998	01/12/2007	05/25/2036	
94985R-AH-5	WELLS FARGO MTG BK SEC 2007-4 A8			4	2FM	472,989	100.2490	527,385	526,078	501,238		5,366			6.000	6.134	MON	2,630	31,564	04/02/2007	04/25/2037	
3399999. Subtotal - Bonds - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated) - Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						16,686,399	XXX	16,745,116	18,244,218	16,057,457		(212,818)	40,862		XXX	XXX	XXX	88,904	1,051,058	XXX	XXX	
05604F-AJ-4	BIWAY MORTGAGE TRUST 2013-1515 CL B 144A			4	1FM	503,789	100.1140	500,572	500,000	503,198		(379)			3.473	3.395	MON	1,447	17,364	06/02/2015	03/10/2033	
12532B-AF-4	CFRE COMM MTGE TRUST CFRE COMM MTGE TRUST			4	1FE	514,996	103.2170	516,086	500,000	514,974		(22)			4.363	4.108	MON	1,818		12/09/2016	12/10/2054	
12532B-AG-2	CFRE COMM MTGE TRUST CFRE COMM MTGE TRUST			4	1FE	480,892	.96 3990	481,994	500,000	480,940		48			4.443	5.026	MON	1,851		12/09/2016	12/10/2054	
12594P-BA-8	CREDIT SUISSE MTGE TRUST CREDIT SUISSE MTGE TRUST			4	1FE	514,997	102.6630	513,314	500,000	514,964		(32)			4.251	3.903	MON	1,771		12/14/2016	12/15/2049	
12594P-BB-6	CREDIT SUISSE MTGE TRUST CREDIT SUISSE MTGE TRUST			4	1FE	484,169	.96 2450	481,227	500,000	484,210		41			4.365	4.889	MON	1,819		12/14/2016	12/15/2049	
17291E-AZ-4	CITIGROUP COMMERCIAL MTGE TRUS CITIGROUP COMM MTGE TRUST			4	1FE	514,722	103.0240	515,119	500,000	514,676		(46)			2.576	3.956	MON	1,073		12/06/2016	12/10/2049	
17291E-BA-8	CITIGROUP COMMERCIAL MTGE TRUS CITIGROUP COMM MTGE TRUST			4	1FE	482,581	.95 6450	478,223	500,000	482,644		63			2.825	4.781	MON	1,177		12/06/2016	12/10/2049	
23307C-AG-0	DBWF MORTGAGE TRUST DBWF MORTGAGE TRUST			4	1FE	498,127	.99 9450	499,723	500,000	498,138		11			3.808	3.929	MON	1,587		12/09/2016	12/10/2036	
46643P-BK-5	JPMBB 2014-C25			4	1FM	1,029,994	104.2970	1,042,970	1,000,000	1,021,299		(2,469)			4.347	4.030	MON	3,623	43,472	11/04/2014	04/15/2025	
46644R-BD-6	JPMBB 2015-C29 AS			4	1FM	514,998	103.2720	516,360	500,000	513,006		(1,337)			3.917	3.573	MON	1,632	19,583	06/04/2015	05/15/2048	
46645U-AY-3	JPMORGAN CHASE COMM MTGE JPMORGAN CHASE COMM MTGE			4	1FE	514,998	102.6830	513,414	500,000	514,967		(31)			4.053	3.714	MON	1,689		12/05/2016	12/15/2049	
46645U-AZ-0	JPMORGAN CHASE COMM MTGE JPMORGAN CHASE COMM MTGE			4	1FE	448,487	.89 1710	445,855	500,000	448,583		96			3.462	4.756	MON	1,442		12/05/2016	12/15/2049	
61691G-AW-0	MORGAN STANLEY BAML TRUST MORGAN STANLEY BAML TRUST			4	1FE	514,985	102.5270	512,637	500,000	514,950		(35)			4.095	3.757	MON	1,706		12/06/2016	12/15/2049	
61691G-AX-8	MORGAN STANLEY BAML TRUST MORGAN STANLEY BAML TRUST			4	1FE	485,203	.96 6290	483,144	500,000	485,238		35			4.297	4.731	MON	1,790		12/06/2016	12/15/2049	
61764P-BZ-4	MORGAN STANLEY BAML TRUST MSBAM 2014 - C19			4	1FM	966,462	.89 5450	895,452	1,000,000	971,571		2,570			4.000	4.421	MON	3,333	40,000	12/09/2014	06/15/2025	
87264J-AJ-5	TMSQ 2014-1500 C			4	1FM	504,980	100.3610	501,806	500,000	504,158		(491)			3.835	3.783	MON	1,598	17,843	06/03/2015	10/10/2036	
91831U-AE-7	VNO MTGE TRUST VNO MTGE TRUST			4	1FE	501,834	100.0570	500,283	500,000	501,836		2			3.903	3.935	MON	1,626		12/14/2016	01/10/2035	
94989A-BA-2	WELLS FARGO COMM MTGE TRUST WELLS FARGO COMM MTGE TRUST			4	1FM	999,984	.96 6760	966,763	1,000,000	999,726		(131)			4.193	4.210	MON	3,494	41,930	12/12/2014	12/15/2047	
95000P-AK-0	WELLS FARGO COMM MTGE TRUST WELLS FARGO COMM MTGE TRUST			4	1FE	514,988	103.0570	515,283	500,000	514,965		(23)			4.320	4.043	MON	1,800		12/12/2016	12/15/2049	
95000P-AL-8	WELLS FARGO COMM MTGE TRUST WELLS FARGO COMM MTGE TRUST			4	1FE	484,467	.96 7380	483,691	500,000	484,502		35			4.495	4.969	MON	1,873		12/12/2016	12/15/2049	
3499999. Subtotal - Bonds - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated) - Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						11,475,653	XXX	11,363,916	11,500,000	11,468,545		(2,095)			XXX	XXX	XXX	38,149	180,192	XXX	XXX	
048677-AB-4	ATLANTIC MARINE CORP SERIES 2005 CLASS I 144A			4	1FE	465,686	100.6250	560,623	557,140	473,494		1,472			5.343	6.720	JD	2,481	29,768	12/15/2010	12/01/2050	
05377R-AW-4	AESOP FUNDING I I LLC 2011-5A CL B 144A			4	1FE	333,207	100.2850	334,283	333,333	333,330		22			4.720	4.775	MON	481	15,733	08/19/2011	02/20/2018	
210805-CQ-8	CONTINENTAL AIRLINES 1991-1A			4	1FE	325,186	104.5000	327,537	313,432	316,134		(1,564)			6.545	5.779	FA	8,491	20,514	04/27/2010	02/02/2019	
247367-BH-7	DELTA AIR LINES SERIES 2007-1A			4	1FE	266,338	114.7500	302,597	263,701	265,319		(1,62)			6.821	6.648	FA	7,045	17,987	03/31/2010	08/10/2022	
59524E-AB-8	MID-ATLANTIC MILITARY CO 144A			4	1FE	341,265	105.3780	506,006	480,202	353,831		1,827			5.240	7.949	FA	10,472	23,615	07/22/2009	08/01/2050	
12479L-AA-8	CAL FUNDING I I LTD 2012-1A 144A			4	1FE	583,208	.97 4320	583,352	583,333	583,256		82			3.470	3.500	MON	337	20,241	10/10/2012	10/25/2027	
3599999. Subtotal - Bonds - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated) - Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						2,314,890	XXX	2,599,398	2,531,141	2,325,364		1,607			XXX	XXX	XXX	29,307	127,858	XXX	XXX	
3899999. Total - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated) Bonds						162,571,184	XXX	168,405,228	159,809,556	160,610,955		(424,848)	40,862			XXX	XXX	XXX	1,753,765	7,675,677	XXX	XXX

E10.5

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 1

Showing All Long-Term BONDS Owned December 31 of Current Year

1	2	Codes			6	7	Fair Value		10	11	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value				Interest					Dates		
		3	4	5			8	9			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
CUSIP Identification	Description	C o d e	F o r e i g n	Bond Char	NAIC Des.	Actual Cost	Rate Used to Obtain Fair Value	Fair Value	Par Value	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ (Decrease)	Current Year's (Amor- tization) Accretion	Current Year's Other- Than- Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Rate of	Effective Rate of	When Paid	Admitted Amount Due and Accrued	Amount Received During Year	Acquired	Stated Contractual Maturity Date	
4899999. Total - Hybrid Securities							XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX
5599999. Total - Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates Bonds							XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX
6099999. Subtotal - SVO Identified Funds							XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX
7799999. Total - Issuer Obligations						173,329,145	XXX	181,383,405	166,243,898	171,420,314		(345,433)			XXX	XXX	XXX	2,179,342	8,587,168		XXX	XXX
7899999. Total - Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						20,680,653	XXX	21,343,730	22,377,745	20,100,051		(206,829)	40,862		XXX	XXX	XXX	106,002	1,256,236		XXX	XXX
7999999. Total - Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						11,475,653	XXX	11,363,916	11,500,000	11,468,545		(2,095)			XXX	XXX	XXX	38,149	180,192		XXX	XXX
8099999. Total - Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						2,314,890	XXX	2,599,398	2,531,141	2,325,364		1,607			XXX	XXX	XXX	29,307	127,858		XXX	XXX
8199999. Total - SVO Identified Funds							XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX
8399999 - Total Bonds						207,800,341	XXX	216,690,449	202,652,784	205,314,274		(552,750)	40,862		XXX	XXX	XXX	2,352,800	10,151,454		XXX	XXX

Schedule D - Part 2 - Section 1 - Preferred Stocks Owned

N O N E

Schedule D - Part 2 - Section 2 - Common Stocks Owned

N O N E

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 3

Showing All Long-Term Bonds and Stocks ACQUIRED During Current Year

1 CUSIP Identification	2 Description	3 Foreign	4 Date Acquired	5 Name of Vendor	6 Number of Shares of Stock	7 Actual Cost	8 Par Value	9 Paid for Accrued Interest and Dividends
00206R-DA-7	AT&T AT&T INC 5.000% 03/01/21		03/21/2016	Tax Free Exchange		782,190	750,000	
035240-AG-5	ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV WOR ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV WOR 4.950% 01/15/42		12/16/2016	Tax Free Exchange		1,075,571	1,000,000	20,763
12532B-AF-4	CFORE COMM MTGE TRUST CFCORE COMM MTGE TRUST 4.363% 12/10/54		12/09/2016	CANTOR FITZGERALD SECURITIES C		514,996	500,000	1,212
12532B-AG-2	CFORE COMM MTGE TRUST CFCORE COMM MTGE TRUST 4.443% 12/10/54		12/09/2016	CANTOR FITZGERALD SECURITIES C		480,892	500,000	1,234
12594P-BA-8	CREDIT SUISSE MTGE TRUST CREDIT SUISSE MTGE TRUST 4.251% 12/15/49		12/14/2016	CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES		514,997	500,000	1,240
12594P-BB-6	CREDIT SUISSE MTGE TRUST CREDIT SUISSE MTGE TRUST 4.365% 12/15/49		12/14/2016	CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES		484,169	500,000	1,273
17291E-AZ-4	CITIGROUP COMMERCIAL MTGE TRUS CITIGROUP COMM MTGE TRUST 2.576% 12/10/49		12/06/2016	CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS		514,722	500,000	826
17291E-BA-8	CITIGROUP COMMERCIAL MTGE TRUS CITIGROUP COMM MTGE TRUST 2.825% 12/10/49		12/06/2016	CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS		482,581	500,000	834
23307C-AG-0	DBWF MORTGAGE TRUST DBWF MORTGAGE TRUST 3.808% 12/10/36		12/09/2016	DEUTSCHE BANK		498,127	500,000	1,058
46645U-AY-3	JPMORGAN CHASE COMM MTGE JPMORGAN CHASE COMM MTGE 4.053% 12/15/49		12/05/2016	JP MORGAN SECURITIES		514,998	500,000	1,182
46645U-AZ-0	JPMORGAN CHASE COMM MTGE JPMORGAN CHASE COMM MTGE 3.462% 12/15/49		12/05/2016	JP MORGAN SECURITIES		448,487	500,000	1,010
61691G-AW-0	MORGAN STANLEY BAML TRUST MORGAN STANLEY BAML TRUST 4.095% 12/15/49		12/06/2016	BANK OF AMERICA		514,985	500,000	1,138
61691G-AX-8	MORGAN STANLEY BAML TRUST MORGAN STANLEY BAML TRUST 4.297% 12/15/49		12/06/2016	BANK OF AMERICA		485,203	500,000	1,194
91831U-AE-7	VNO MTGE TRUST VNO MTGE TRUST 3.903% 01/10/35		12/14/2016	GOLDMAN SACHS & CO.		501,834	500,000	1,192
95000P-AK-0	WELLS FARGO COMM MTGE TRUST WELL FARGO COMM MTGE 4.320% 12/15/49		12/12/2016	WELLS FARGO		514,988	500,000	1,260
95000P-AL-8	WELLS FARGO COMM MTGE TRUST WELLS FARGO COMM MTGE TRUST 4.495% 12/15/49		12/12/2016	WELLS FARGO		484,467	500,000	1,311
3899999	Subtotal - Bonds - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated)					8,813,207	8,750,000	36,727
8399997	Total - Bonds - Part 3					8,813,207	8,750,000	36,727
8399998	Total - Bonds - Part 5							
8399999	Total - Bonds					8,813,207	8,750,000	36,727
8999997	Total - Preferred Stocks - Part 3						XXX	
8999998	Total - Preferred Stocks - Part 5						XXX	
8999999	Total - Preferred Stocks						XXX	
9799997	Total - Common Stocks - Part 3						XXX	
9799998	Total - Common Stocks - Part 5						XXX	
9799999	Total - Common Stocks						XXX	
9899999	Total - Preferred and Common Stocks						XXX	
9999999	Totals					8,813,207	XXX	36,727

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 4

Showing All Long-Term Bonds and Stocks SOLD, REDEEMED or Otherwise DISPOSED OF During Current Year

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Change In Book/Adjusted Carrying Value					16	17	18	19	20	21
										11	12	13	14	15						
CUSIP Identification	Description	Foreign	Disposal Date	Name of Purchaser	Number of Shares of Stock	Consideration	Par Value	Actual Cost	Prior Year Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/Decrease	Current Year's (Amortization)/Accretion	Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value (11+12-13)	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	Book/Adjusted Carrying Value at Disposal Date	Foreign Exchange Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Realized Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Total Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Bond Interest/Stock Dividends Received During Year	Stated Contractual Maturity Date
455780-AM-8	INDONESIA AID 6.650% 07/15/29	C	07/15/2016	Redemption		111,220	111,220	135,786	130,215		(18,995)		(18,995)		111,220				5,577	07/15/2029
1099999	Subtotal - Bonds - All Other Governments					111,220	111,220	135,786	130,215		(18,995)		(18,995)		111,220				5,577	XXX
31392F-XU-6	FEDERAL NATL MTG ASSN 2002-88 AL 5.500% 12/25/22		12/01/2016	Paydown		18,347	18,347	18,347	18,347						18,347				516	12/25/2022
31392X-NF-1	FED HOME LOAN MTG CORP 2523 PH 5.500% 11/15/32		12/01/2016	Paydown		16,917	16,917	16,790	16,852		.65		.65		16,917				562	11/15/2032
314120-4X-4	FNMA POOL 932438 4.000% 01/01/25		12/01/2016	Paydown		31,509	31,509	31,918	31,751		(242)		(242)		31,509				759	01/01/2025
383730-5Z-0	GNMA 2003-46 PC 5.000% 06/20/33		12/01/2016	Paydown		507,669	507,669	489,028	496,053		11,616		11,616		507,669				14,719	06/20/2033
38374H-JB-4	GNMA 2004-72 PN 5.500% 09/20/34		12/01/2016	Paydown		118,477	118,477	118,477	118,477						118,477				4,290	09/20/2034
68825R-BP-4	OSHKOSH WIS STORM WTR UTIL REV 5.000% 05/01/28		11/01/2016	Call	100.0000	1,375,000	1,375,000	1,375,000	1,375,000						1,375,000				68,750	05/01/2028
95648X-AM-7	WEST VA ECONOMIC DEV AUTH 5.370% 07/01/20		07/01/2016	Call	100.0000	155,000	155,000	158,100	156,174		(1,174)		(1,174)		155,000				8,324	07/01/2020
3199999	Subtotal - Bonds - U.S. Special Revenues					2,222,919	2,222,919	2,207,660	2,212,654		10,265		10,265		2,222,919				97,920	XXX
02147L-AM-5	COUNTRYWIDE ALTERNATIVE LN TR 2006-22R 2A2 6.250% 05/25/36		11/01/2016	Paydown		132,640	86,676	53,026	49,557		83,083		83,083		132,640				5,949	05/25/2036
048677-AB-4	ATLANTIC MARINE CORP SERIES 2005 CLASS 1 144A 5.343% 12/01/50		12/01/2016	Redemption		3,355	3,355	2,804	2,842		513		513		3,355				136	12/01/2050
05377R-AW-4	AESOP FUNDING II LLC 2011-5A CL B 144A 4.720% 02/20/18		12/20/2016	Paydown		666,667	666,667	666,413	666,616		.51		.51		666,667				27,533	02/20/2018
059475-AB-9	BANC OF AMERICA ALT LN TR 2007-2 1A2 5.500% 06/25/37		12/01/2016	Paydown		75,570	91,460	71,149	63,848		11,722		11,722		75,570				3,206	06/25/2037
05949C-BA-3	BANC OF AMERICA MORTGAGE 2005-5 1A25 5.500% 06/25/35		12/01/2016	Paydown		365,038	365,038	361,844	362,796		2,242		2,242		365,038				15,533	06/25/2035
05950N-BH-0	BANC OF AMERICA FUNDING CORP 2006-5 3A4 5.750% 09/25/36		12/01/2016	Paydown		261,990	261,990	261,049	261,016		974		974		261,990				8,828	09/25/2036
059529-AJ-6	BANC OF AMERICA FUNDING CORP 2007-7 3A2 6.039% 09/25/37		12/01/2016	Paydown		92,288	211,751	163,662	142,365		(50,076)		(50,076)		92,288				5,448	09/25/2037
12667G-RF-2	COUNTRYWIDE ALT LN TR 2005-25T1 A5 5.750% 07/25/35		12/01/2016	Paydown		231,762	193,300	172,161	166,987		64,775		64,775		231,762				7,816	07/25/2035
12668B-PS-6	COUNTRYWIDE ALT LN TR 2006-40B 1A6 6.000% 04/25/36		12/01/2016	Paydown		171,568	139,675	110,630	99,214		72,354		72,354		171,568				7,044	04/25/2036
12668B-VB-6	COUNTRYWIDE ALT LN TR 2006-9T1 A2 5.750% 05/25/36		12/01/2016	Paydown		177,294	142,570	109,763	103,226		74,068		74,068		177,294				7,278	05/25/2036
127055-AG-6	CABOT CORP 5.000% 10/01/16		09/27/2016	Call	100.0508	500,254	500,000	525,950	503,465		(3,211)		(3,211)		500,254				24,722	10/01/2016
16162W-KM-0	CHASE MORTGAGE FINANCE CORP 2005-S1 1A7 5.500% 05/25/35		03/01/2016	Paydown		21,304	21,304	21,314	21,247		.57		.57		21,304				152	05/25/2035
16163H-AQ-4	CHASE MORTGAGE FINANCE CORP 2007-S3 1A15 6.000% 05/25/37		12/01/2016	Paydown		147,486	152,893	125,270	128,967		22,389	3,870	18,519		147,486				4,908	05/25/2037
17316Y-AG-3	CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2010-6 4A1 144A 5.500% 12/25/36		10/01/2016	Paydown		87,983	87,983	87,543	87,608		375		375		87,983				1,826	12/25/2036
17317K-BE-6	CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2010-5 6A1 144A 5.500% 02/25/37		12/01/2016	Paydown		150,498	150,498	149,934	149,939		559		559		150,498				4,554	02/25/2037
210805-CQ-8	CONTINENTAL AIRLINES 1991-1A 6.545% 02/02/19		08/02/2016	Redemption		47,314	47,314	49,088	47,958		(644)		(644)		47,314				1,821	02/02/2019
247367-BH-7	DELTA AIR LINES SERIES 2007-1A 6.821% 08/10/22		08/10/2016	Redemption		26,859	26,859	27,128	27,041		(181)		(181)		26,859				1,377	08/10/2022
25459H-BA-2	DIRECTV HOLDINGS 5.000% 03/01/21		03/21/2016	Tax Free Exchange		782,190	750,000	805,568	783,490		(1,299)		(1,299)		782,190				19,500	03/01/2021
29364L-AL-6	ENTERGY GULF STATES 6.200% 07/01/33		06/20/2016	Call	100.0000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,840	2,000,840		(840)		(840)		2,000,000				120,211	07/01/2033
36242D-VE-0	GSR MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2005-1F 2A2 6.000% 02/25/35		12/01/2016	Paydown		238,764	238,764	240,107	238,921		(157)		(157)		238,764				5,900	02/25/2035
39121J-AH-3	GREAT RIVER ENERGY 144A 4.478% 07/01/30		07/01/2016	Call	100.0000	19,000	19,000	17,989	18,166		834		834		19,000				851	07/01/2030
45660L-NQ-8	RESIDENTIAL ASSET SEC TR 2005-A7 A3 5.500% 06/25/35		12/01/2016	Paydown		28,745	33,576	31,940	29,969		(1,224)		(1,224)		28,745				996	06/25/2035

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE D - PART 4

Showing All Long-Term Bonds and Stocks SOLD, REDEEMED or Otherwise DISPOSED OF During Current Year

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Change In Book/Adjusted Carrying Value					16	17	18	19	20	21
										11	12	13	14	15						
CUSIP Identification	Description	Foreign	Disposal Date	Name of Purchaser	Number of Shares of Stock	Consideration	Par Value	Actual Cost	Prior Year Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ Decrease	Current Year's (Amortization)/ Accretion	Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value (11+12-13)	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value at Disposal Date	Foreign Exchange Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Realized Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Total Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Bond Interest/ Stock Dividends Received During Year	Stated Contractual Maturity Date
487312-AA-8	KEENAN FT DETRIC KEENAN ENERGY 144A			Redemption																
	6.093% 05/15/33		11/15/2016	100.0000		14,056	14,056	13,705	13,777		280		280		14,056				646	05/15/2033
49446R-AH-2	KIMCO REALTY CORP 5.700% 05/01/17		08/26/2016	Call	103.3900	775,425	750,000	810,338	766,108		9,317		9,317		775,425				35,031	05/01/2017
55265K-Q2-8	MASTR ASSET SEC TR 2003-9 2A7 5.500%		10/25/33																	
	MASTR ALTERNATE LOAN TRUST 2005-6 1A2		12/01/2016	Paydown		44,411	44,411	45,189	44,902		(490)		(490)		44,411				1,346	10/25/2033
576434-V6-8	5.500% 12/25/35		12/01/2016	Paydown		101,167	107,638	97,192	96,858		4,310		4,310		101,167				3,172	12/25/2035
576434-YL-2	MASTR ALTERNATE LOAN TRUST 2004-12 5A4		12/01/2016	Paydown		1,235,448	1,235,448	1,269,595	1,244,087		(8,638)		(8,638)		1,235,448				43,249	12/25/2034
59524E-AB-8	MID-ATLANTIC MILITARY CO 144A 5.240%		08/01/50	Redemption																
	NETAPP INC 3.250% 12/15/22		12/22/2016	Call	100.0000	5,283	5,283	3,754	3,873		1,410		1,410		5,283				141	08/01/2050
64110D-AD-6	JP MORGAN SECURITIES					786,896	800,000	802,440	801,842		(245)		(245)		801,597		(14,701)	(14,701)	26,939	12/15/2022
705322-AJ-4	PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOP 144A 5.952%		11/15/22																	
	SBA TOWER TRUST 144A 5.101% 04/17/17		07/15/2016	Call	100.0000	18,000	18,000	18,990	18,595		(595)		(595)		18,000				1,071	11/15/2022
78403D-AB-6	SABMILLER HOLDINGS INC SABLN 4.95 01/15/42		07/15/2016	Call	100.0000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000						750,000				22,317	04/17/2017
78573A-AC-4	4.950% 01/15/42		12/16/2016	Tax Free Exchange		1,075,571	1,000,000	1,078,840	1,077,121		(1,550)		(1,550)		1,075,571				71,263	01/15/2042
86359D-JX-6	STRUCTURED ASSET SEC CORP 2005-14 2A5		12/01/2016	Paydown		236,369	242,272	233,179	233,193		3,176		3,176		236,369				6,971	07/25/2035
94982J-AM-5	WELLS FARGO MTG BK SEC 2005-6 A12 5.500%		08/25/35																	
	WELLS FARGO MTG BK SEC 2006-6 1A15 5.750%		12/01/2016	Paydown		266,159	266,159	262,208	263,697		2,462		2,462		266,159				8,557	08/25/2035
94984A-AQ-3	05/25/36		12/01/2016	Paydown		35,263	36,305	35,602	35,999		(736)		(736)		35,263				1,089	05/25/2036
94985R-AH-5	WELLS FARGO MTG BK SEC 2007-4 A8 6.000%		04/25/37																	
	CAL FUNDING II LTD 2012-1A A 144A 3.470%		12/01/2016	Paydown		172,560	188,313	169,310	177,501		(4,941)		(4,941)		172,560				6,287	04/25/2037
12479L-AA-8	10/25/27		12/25/2016	Paydown		100,000	100,000	99,979	99,985		15		15		100,000				1,880	10/25/2027
3899999. Subtotal - Bonds - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated)						11,845,177	11,748,558	11,745,493	11,583,616		280,139	3,870	276,269		11,859,878		(14,701)	(14,701)	505,548	XXX
00850L-AA-2	AGRIBANK FCB 144A 9.125% 07/15/19		07/15/2016	Call	100.0000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000						500,000				45,625	07/15/2019
4899999. Subtotal - Bonds - Hybrid Securities						500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000						500,000				45,625	XXX
8399997. Total - Bonds - Part 4						14,679,316	14,582,697	14,588,939	14,426,485		271,409	3,870	267,539		14,694,017		(14,701)	(14,701)	654,670	XXX
8399998. Total - Bonds - Part 5																				XXX
8399999. Total - Bonds						14,679,316	14,582,697	14,588,939	14,426,485		271,409	3,870	267,539		14,694,017		(14,701)	(14,701)	654,670	XXX
8999997. Total - Preferred Stocks - Part 4							XXX													XXX
8999998. Total - Preferred Stocks - Part 5							XXX													XXX
8999999. Total - Preferred Stocks							XXX													XXX
9799997. Total - Common Stocks - Part 4							XXX													XXX
9799998. Total - Common Stocks - Part 5							XXX													XXX
9799999. Total - Common Stocks							XXX													XXX
9899999. Total - Preferred and Common Stocks							XXX													XXX
9999999 - Totals						14,679,316	XXX	14,588,939	14,426,485		271,409	3,870	267,539		14,694,017		(14,701)	(14,701)	654,670	XXX

E14.1

Schedule D - Part 5 - Long Term Bonds and Stocks Acquired and Fully Disposed Of

NONE

Schedule D-Part 6-Section 1-Valuation of Shares of Subsidiary, Controlled or Affiliated Companies

NONE

Schedule D - Part 6 - Section 2

NONE

Schedule DB - Part A - Section 1 - Options, Caps, Floors, Collars, Swaps and Forwards Open

NONE

Schedule DB - Part A - Section 2 - Options, Caps, Floors, Collars, Swaps and Forwards Terminated

NONE

Schedule DB - Part B - Section 1 - Futures Contracts Open

NONE

Schedule DB - Part B - Section 1B - Brokers with whom cash deposits have been made

NONE

Schedule DB - Part B - Section 2 - Futures Contracts Terminated

NONE

Schedule DB - Part D - Section 1 - Counterparty Exposure for Derivative Instruments Open

NONE

Schedule DB - Part D-Section 2 - Collateral for Derivative Instruments Open - Pledged By

NONE

Schedule DB - Part D-Section 2 - Collateral for Derivative Instruments Open - Pledged To

NONE

Schedule DL - Part 1 - Reinvested Collateral Assets Owned

NONE

Schedule DL - Part 2 - Reinvested Collateral Assets Owned

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE E - PART 2 - CASH EQUIVALENTS

Show Investments Owned December 31 of Current Year

1 Description	2 Code	3 Date Acquired	4 Rate of Interest	5 Maturity Date	6 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	7 Amount of Interest Due and Accrued	8 Amount Received During Year
NONE							
8699999 - Total Cash Equivalents							

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2016 OF THE AMERICAN EQUITY INVESTMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK

SCHEDULE E - PART 3 - SPECIAL DEPOSITS

States, Etc.	1 Type of Deposit	2 Purpose of Deposit	Deposits For the Benefit of All Policyholders		All Other Special Deposits	
			3 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	4 Fair Value	5 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	6 Fair Value
1. Alabama	AL					
2. Alaska	AK					
3. Arizona	AZ					
4. Arkansas	AR					
5. California	CA					
6. Colorado	CO					
7. Connecticut	CT					
8. Delaware	DE					
9. District of Columbia	DC					
10. Florida	FL					
11. Georgia	GA					
12. Hawaii	HI					
13. Idaho	ID					
14. Illinois	IL					
15. Indiana	IN					
16. Iowa	IA					
17. Kansas	KS					
18. Kentucky	KY					
19. Louisiana	LA					
20. Maine	ME					
21. Maryland	MD					
22. Massachusetts	MA					
23. Michigan	MI					
24. Minnesota	MN					
25. Mississippi	MS					
26. Missouri	MO					
27. Montana	MT					
28. Nebraska	NE					
29. Nevada	NV					
30. New Hampshire	NH					
31. New Jersey	NJ					
32. New Mexico	NM					
33. New York	NY	B Statutory requirement			405,689	509,124
34. North Carolina	NC					
35. North Dakota	ND					
36. Ohio	OH					
37. Oklahoma	OK					
38. Oregon	OR					
39. Pennsylvania	PA					
40. Rhode Island	RI					
41. South Carolina	SC					
42. South Dakota	SD					
43. Tennessee	TN					
44. Texas	TX					
45. Utah	UT					
46. Vermont	VT					
47. Virginia	VA					
48. Washington	WA					
49. West Virginia	WV					
50. Wisconsin	WI					
51. Wyoming	WY					
52. American Samoa	AS					
53. Guam	GU					
54. Puerto Rico	PR					
55. U.S. Virgin Islands	VI					
56. Northern Mariana Islands	MP					
57. Canada	CAN					
58. Aggregate Alien and Other	OT	XXX	XXX			
59. Subtotal	XXX	XXX			405,689	509,124
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS						
5801.						
5802.						
5803.						
5898. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 58 from overflow page	XXX	XXX				
5899. Totals (Lines 5801 thru 5803 plus 5898)(Line 58 above)	XXX	XXX				

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ANNUAL STATEMENT BLANK

Analysis of Increase in Reserves During The Year	7
Analysis of Operations By Lines of Business	6
Asset Valuation Reserve Default Component	30
Asset Valuation Reserve Equity	32
Asset Valuation Reserve Replications (Synthetic) Assets	35
Asset Valuation Reserve	29
Assets	2
Cash Flow	5
Exhibit 1 - Part 1 - Premiums and Annuity Considerations for Life and Accident and Health Contracts	9
Exhibit 1 - Part 2 - Dividends and Coupons Applied, Reinsurance Commissions and Expense	10
Exhibit 2 - General Expenses	11
Exhibit 3 - Taxes, Licenses and Fees (Excluding Federal Income Taxes)	11
Exhibit 4 - Dividends or Refunds	11
Exhibit 5 - Aggregate Reserve for Life Contracts	12
Exhibit 5 - Interrogatories	13
Exhibit 5A - Changes in Bases of Valuation During The Year	13
Exhibit 6 - Aggregate Reserves for Accident and Health Contracts	14
Exhibit 7 - Deposit-Type Contracts	15
Exhibit 8 - Claims for Life and Accident and Health Contracts - Part 1	16
Exhibit 8 - Claims for Life and Accident and Health Contracts - Part 2	17
Exhibit of Capital Gains (Losses)	8
Exhibit of Life Insurance	25
Exhibit of Net Investment Income	8
Exhibit of Nonadmitted Assets	18
Exhibit of Number of Policies, Contracts, Certificates, Income Payable and Account Values	27
Five-Year Historical Data	22
Form for Calculating the Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR)	28
General Interrogatories	20
Jurat Page	1
Liabilities, Surplus and Other Funds	3
Life Insurance (State Page)	24
Notes To Financial Statements	19
Overflow Page For Write-ins	55
Schedule A - Part 1	E01
Schedule A - Part 2	E02
Schedule A - Part 3	E03
Schedule A - Verification Between Years	SI02
Schedule B - Part 1	E04
Schedule B - Part 2	E05
Schedule B - Part 3	E06
Schedule B - Verification Between Years	SI02
Schedule BA - Part 1	E07
Schedule BA - Part 2	E08
Schedule BA - Part 3	E09
Schedule BA - Verification Between Years	SI03
Schedule D - Part 1	E10
Schedule D - Part 1A - Section 1	SI05
Schedule D - Part 1A - Section 2	SI08
Schedule D - Part 2 - Section 1	E11
Schedule D - Part 2 - Section 2	E12
Schedule D - Part 3	E13
Schedule D - Part 4	E14
Schedule D - Part 5	E15
Schedule D - Part 6 - Section 1	E16
Schedule D - Part 6 - Section 2	E16
Schedule D - Summary By Country	SI04
Schedule D - Verification Between Years	SI03
Schedule DA - Part 1	E17
Schedule DA - Verification Between Years	SI10

ANNUAL STATEMENT BLANK (Continued)

Schedule DB - Part A - Section 1	E18
Schedule DB - Part A - Section 2	E19
Schedule DB - Part A - Verification Between Years	SI11
Schedule DB - Part B - Section 1	E20
Schedule DB - Part B - Section 2	E21
Schedule DB - Part B - Verification Between Years	SI11
Schedule DB - Part C - Section 1	SI12
Schedule DB - Part C - Section 2	SI13
Schedule DB - Part D - Section 1	E22
Schedule DB - Part D - Section 2	E23
Schedule DB - Verification	SI14
Schedule DL - Part 1	E24
Schedule DL - Part 2	E25
Schedule E - Part 1 - Cash	E26
Schedule E - Part 2 - Cash Equivalents	E27
Schedule E - Part 3 - Special Deposits	E28
Schedule E - Verification Between Years	SI15
Schedule F	36
Schedule H - Accident and Health Exhibit - Part 1	37
Schedule H - Part 2, Part 3 and Part 4	38
Schedule H - Part 5 - Health Claims	39
Schedule S - Part 1 - Section 1	40
Schedule S - Part 1 - Section 2	41
Schedule S - Part 2	42
Schedule S - Part 3 - Section 1	43
Schedule S - Part 3 - Section 2	44
Schedule S - Part 4	45
Schedule S - Part 5	46
Schedule S - Part 6	47
Schedule S - Part 7	48
Schedule T - Part 2 Interstate Compact	50
Schedule T - Premiums and Annuity Considerations	49
Schedule Y - Information Concerning Activities of Insurer Members of a Holding Company Group	51
Schedule Y - Part 1A - Detail of Insurance Holding Company System	52
Schedule Y - Part 2 - Summary of Insurer's Transactions With Any Affiliates	53
Summary Investment Schedule	SI01
Summary of Operations	4
Supplemental Exhibits and Schedules Interrogatories	54